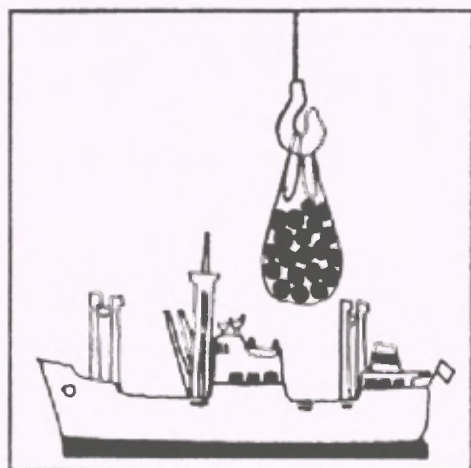


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



**COMMODITY LIST**  
**ENGLISH EDITION OF**  
**STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE**  
**FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN**  
**1982**

SUPPLEMENT TO  
EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ  
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 252



## COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF  
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN  
1982

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA  
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1982

ISBN 82-537-1708-3



*PREFACE*

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity list follows the Nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Nomenclature of Customs Cooperation Council (CCCN).

When working out the Nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 25 January 1982

Arne Øien

---

Leif Skaug



CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose .....	7
2. Coverage .....	7
3. Source material .....	9
4. Definitions .....	9
4.1. Commodity classification .....	9
4.2. Quantities .....	9
4.3. Valuation .....	9
4.4. Geographical classification .....	10
Countries code for external trade statistics 1982 .....	11
Sections and chapters .....	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics .....	15



## 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and foreign countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the establishments' demands for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the setting up of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

## 2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is moved by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom where it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these components are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value



- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from bonded warehouses and customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods to Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms and aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned goods on commission or consignment or other modes of transfers or re-exports
- j) Returned packing material
- k) Personal baggage and belongings etc.
- l) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- m) Supplies under military defence agreements
- n) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- o) Gifts valued at less than 500 Norwegian kroner
- p) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- q) Monetary gold
- r) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

### 3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

### 4. DEFINITIONS

#### 4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

#### 4.2. Quantities

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

#### 4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

#### 4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Re-packing, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

## COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1982

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles and dependencies
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	A s i a	
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
A f r i c a			
203	Algeria	412	Bhutan
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	416	Brunei
205	Botswana	420	Burma
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	426	United Arab Emirates
216	Burundi	428	Philippines
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
231	Comoro Islands	436	Hong Kong
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
239	Ivory Coast	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
246	Ethiopia	452	Iraq
249	United Arab Republic Egypt	456	Iran
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	460	Israel
254	Gabon	464	Japan
256	Gambia	476	Jordan
260	Ghana	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
264	Guinea	484	China, People Rep.
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
270	Cameroon	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	496	Kuwait
276	Kenya	500	Cyprus
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	504	Laos
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	508	Lebanon
281	Lesotho	510	Macao
283	Liberia	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
286	Libya	513	Maldives Islands
289	Madagascar	516	Mongolia
296	Malawi	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
299	Mali	528	Nepal
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	534	Pakistan
306	Mauritania	540	Qatar
307	Mauritius	544	Saudi Arabia
		548	Singapore
		556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
		730	Colombia
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	735	Equador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
602	Barbados	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	745	French Guyana
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	755	Paraguay
612	Canada	760	Peru
616	Costa Rica	765	Surinam
620	Cuba	770	Uruguay
624	Dominican Republic	775	Venezuela
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)		O c e a n i a
631	Greenland	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
632	Guatemala	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
636	Haiti	807	Pitcairn
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	808	Kiribati
648	Jamaica	809	Salomon Islands
652	Mexico	811	Fiji
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
664	Nicaragua	813	Tonga
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	818	Nauru
680	Trinidad and Tobago	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

## SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals .....	15	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes .....	34
2 Meat and edible meat offals .....	15	29 Organic chemicals .....	37
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs .....	16	30 Pharmaceutical products .....	39
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	17	31 Fertilizers .....	40
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	17	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks .....	40
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations .....	41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" .....	42
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage .....	18	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	43
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers .....	19	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations .....	44
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit .....	20	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods ...	44
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices .....	21	38 Miscellaneous chemical products .....	44
10 Cereals .....	22	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin .....	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder .....	22	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof .....	46
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts .....	23	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof .....	49
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included .....	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather .....	51
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes .....	24	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) .....	52
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof .....	53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs .....	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery .....	26	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	54
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations .....	26	45 Cork and articles of cork .....	56
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products .....	27	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork .....	57
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants .....	27	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations .....	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar .....	29	47 Paper-making material .....	57
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder .....	30	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .....	57
24 Tobacco .....	31	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans .....	60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement .....	31		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash .....	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes .....	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50	60		
51	60	84	98
52	61	85	108
53	61		
54	62	SECTION XVII	
55	63	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
56	64	86	114
57	65	87	114
58	66	88	116
59	67	89	116
60	69	SECTION XVIII	
61	71	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
62	74	90	117
63	76	91	120
SECTION XII		92	121
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		SECTION XIX	
64	76	ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
65	77	93	122
66	78	SECTION XX	
67	78	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
SECTION XIII		94	123
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		95	123
68	78	96	124
69	80	97	124
70	81	98	125
SECTION XIV		SECTION XXI	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
71	83	99	126
72	84		
SECTION XV			
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
73	85		
74	90		
75	91		
76	92		
77	93		
78	93		
79	93		
80	93		
81	94		
82	94		
83	96		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. 1)	SITC <sup>2)</sup>	No. 1)	SITC <sup>2)</sup>
00.00		302	-- Fresh or chilled
		305	-- Frozen
			Meat of swine:
111 <sup>3)</sup>	931.00		- Carcasses or half-carcasses:
555 <sup>3)</sup>	"	511	-- Fresh or chilled
	"	503	-- Frozen
331 <sup>4)</sup>	"		- Other:
332 <sup>4)</sup>	"	504	-- Ham
994 <sup>5)</sup>	"	505	-- Other
		700	Meat of sheep or goats
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01		901	- Tongues
		909	- Other
010	001.50	02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:
090	"		Dead poultry, whole:
01.02			- Fowls
		100	-- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
100	001.11	200	Dead poultry, cuts:
900	001.19		- Fowls
01.03.000	001.30	300	-- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.04		400	Edible offals
		900	02.03.000 Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine
100	001.21		02.04
900	001.22		Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
01.05			100 Reindeer meat
			301 Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
300	001.41		302 Whale meat
400	001.49		305 Other meat
901	"		Edible meat offals:
902	"		306 - Tongues
903	"		308 - Other
904	"		02.05
01.06			Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
			001 Inside fat
101	001.90		Other:
102	"		002 - Smoked
109	"		009 - Other
			02.06
210	941.00		Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
291	"		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
299	"		- Salted:
900	"		- - Ham
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS			
02.01			- - Other
			- Dried:
100	011.50		- - Ham
			- - Other
			- Smoked
			Meat of sheep:
			- Dried or salted in brine
			- Smoked
			Meat of reindeer
			Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish
895	- Dried, salted or in brine		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring
		612	- - - - Spring herring
902	- Tongues	613	- - - - Fat herring
909	- Other	614	- - - - Small herring
		615	- - - - North Sea herring
		616	- - - - Other herring
	CHAPTER 3	620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS		- - - Flatfish:
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	711	- - - - Halibut
	Freshwater fish:	712	- - - - Plaice
	- Fresh or chilled:	713	- - - - Greenland halibut
	- - Salmoniade:	719	- - - - Other
	- - - Salmon:	721	- - - - Gadidae:
		722	- - - - Torsk
111	- - - - Reared	723	- - - - Haddock
119	- - - - Other	724	- - - - Cod
121	- - - Trout	725	- - - - Pollack
129	- - - Other	726	- - - - Saithe
140	- - Eel	727	- - - - Hake
151	- - Fish for aquaria	729	- - - - Ling
159	- - Other	729	- - - - Other
	- Frozen:	811	- - - Redfish
	- - Salmoniade:	812	- - - Catfish
	- - - Salmon:	813	- - - Dogfish, picked
		814	- - - Porbeagle
161	- - - - Reared	815	- - - Skate
169	- - - - Other	816	- - - Mackerel
171	- - - Trout	817	- - - Capelin
179	- - - Other	819	- - - Other sea fish
192	- - Eel	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks
199	- - Other		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		- Fresh or chilled:
	- Tunny:	910	- - Of flatfish
201	- - Mackerel tunny		- - Of gadidae
209	- - Other	921	- - - Haddock
	- Other:	922	- - - Cod
	- - Fresh or chilled:	923	- - - Saithe
	- - - Herring:	929	- - - Other
311	- - - - Large herring	931	- - - Of herring
312	- - - - Spring herring	939	- - - Of other fish
313	- - - - Fat herring		- Frozen:
314	- - - - Small herring		- - Of flatfish:
315	- - - - North Sea herring	941	- - - Greenland halibut
316	- - - - Other herring	949	- - - Other
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines		- - Of gadidae:
	- - - Flatfish:	951	- - - Haddock
411	- - - - Halibut	952	- - - Cod
412	- - - - Plaice	953	- - - Saithe
413	- - - - Greenland halibut	959	- - - Other
419	- - - - Other	961	- - - Of herring
	- - - Gadidae:	962	- - - Of catfish
	- - - - Torsk	963	- - - Of redfish
421	- - - - Haddock	969	- - - Of other fish
422	- - - - Cod	970	Roe
423	- - - - Pollack	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish
425	- - - - Saithe		
426	- - - - Hake		
427	- - - - Ling		
429	- - - - Other		
511	- - - Redfish		
512	- - - Catfish		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked		
514	- - - Porbeagle		
515	- - - Skate		
516	- - - Mackerel		
517	- - - Capelin		
		03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
			Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
			- Herring
		201	- - Large herring
		202	- - Spring herring

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	- - Fat herring and small herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
	- - North Sea herring:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured		
205	- - - Other		
206	- - Icelandic herring		
208	- - Other herring	04.01	<i>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</i>
	- Gadidae:		
	- - Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	- - - Torsk	009	Other
312	- - - Haddock	04.02	<i>Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:</i>
313	- - - Cod		
314	- - - Saithe		
315	- - - Ling	100	Whey
319	- - - Other		
	- - Stockfish:		Milk in powder or granules:
401	- - - Torsk	300	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
402	- - - Haddock	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
403	- - - Split cod		
404	- - - Finmark round cod		
405	- - - Lofot round cod		Cream in powder or granules:
406	- - - Other round cod	521	- Unsweetened
407	- - - Split saithe	529	- Other
408	- - - Round saithe		
409	- - - Other		Milk and cream in other forms:
	- - Klippfish:	701	- Unsweetened
	- - - Torsk	709	- Other
501	- - - Haddock		
502	- - - Cod	04.03.000	Butter
503	- - - Saithe		
504	- - - Ling	04.04	<i>Cheese and curd:</i>
505	- - - Other		
509	- - Other fish:	150	Fresh cheese and curd
	- - - Salted Salmon	200	Processed cheese
551	- - - Mackerel	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
552	- - - Other	400	Blue-veined cheese
559	- - - Other	900	Other
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)	04.05	<i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
	- Salmon	035.04	- Hens' eggs:
601	- Herring	"	- - Edible
609	- Other	"	- - Other
	- Other birds' eggs:		
700	Roe	035.03	- - Edible
	- - - Edible	191	"
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	199	- - Other
	- - - Other		
	- - - Edible	901	Other:
900	Fish meal, edible	909	- Edible
	- - - Other		- Other
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</i>	04.06.000	<i>Natural honey</i>
100	Lobsters	036.00	
200	Crayfish	"	
	Deep water prawns:		
307	- Frozen	"	
308	- Other	"	
501	Crabs	05.01.000	<i>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</i>
509	Other crustaceans		
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
05.02		05.12	<i>Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:</i>
		001	Powdered shells 291.15
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and hair. 291.92	009	Other "
200	Other "	05.13.000	Natural sponges 291.97
05.03	<i>Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:</i>	05.14.000	<i>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products</i> 291.98
001	Cruded horsehair 268.51		
009	Other "	05.15	<i>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:</i>
05.04	<i>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof:</i>	003	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption) 291.99
100	Guts 291.93	004	Meat; other blood "
900	Bladders and stomachs "	005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption) "
05.05	<i>Fish waste:</i>	006	Fish for industrial use (blue whiting, sandeel, Norway pout etc.) "
001	Herring scales 291.94	009	Other "
002	Cod sounds "		
003	Fish heads and cuts, dried "		
008	Other "		
05.07	<i>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</i>		
	<i>Bed feathers and down:</i>		
110	- Not cleaned 291.96	06.01	<i>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:</i>
150	- Other "		
901	Other feathers "		
909	Other "		
05.08.000	<i>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products</i> 291.11	011	- In flower 292.61
		012	- In growth "
			- Dormant:
		015	- - For gardening 292.61
		019	- - Other "
			<i>Tubers and tuberous roots:</i>
			- In flower:
		021	- - Begonia, Sinninga and Dahlia "
		024	- - Other "
			- In growth:
		031	- - Freesia "
		034	- - Other "
			- Dormant:
		035	- - Freesia "
		039	- - Other "
		050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes "
05.09.000	<i>Sivory, tortoise shell, horns antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products</i> 291.16		

## CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS;  
BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE;  
CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL  
FOLIAGE

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>		CHAPTER 7 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	Wildlings and scions:	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	100	Potatoes	054.10
004	- other		Edible roots:	
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots	054.59
	Other:	291	- Turnip-rooted celery	"
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:	
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxus, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	301	- Other	"
016	- - Azalia indica	302	Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
017	- - Herbaceous plants	303	- Shallots	054.51
019	- - Other	304	- Garlic	"
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	309	- Leeks	"
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxus, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	410	- Chives	"
023	- - Herbaceous plants	421	- Other	"
028	- - Other	422	Cabbages:	
		491	- White cabbage and red cabbage	054.59
		492	- Cauliflower:	
		499	- - From 15 June to 30 November	"
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	499	- - From 1 December to 14 June	"
	Fresh:	501	- Broccoli	"
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	509	- Brussels - sprouts	"
002	- Other	610	- Other	"
009	Other	690	Leguminous vegetables:	
		701	- Peas and beans	054.59
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	702	Other	"
	Fresh and dried:	702	Edible mushrooms:	
100	- Reindeer moss	701	- Champignons	"
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua	702	- Other	"
904	- Other	751	Tomatoes:	
	Other:	752	- From 1 June to 31 October	054.40
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Roseae, Grevillea and Aucuba	801	- From 1 November to 31 May	"
909	- Of other plants	802	- From 1 May to 14 November	054.59
		802	- From 15 November to 30 April	"
		803	Cucumbers:	
		804	- Snake cucumber:	
		853	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
			Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):	
			- Endive:	
			- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
			- - From 1 December to 31 March	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	"	
906	Origanum	"	
907	Olives	"	
908	Capers	"	
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	"	
994	Spinach	"	
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	
999	Other	"	
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	
002	Cauliflower	"	
003	Crisp parsley	"	
004	Edible mushrooms	"	
009	Other	"	
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con- sumption:</i>		
	In brine:		
011	- Olives	054.62	
019	- Other	"	
	Other:		
031	- Carrots	"	
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	
033	- Onions	"	
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	
036	- Peas and beans	"	
037	- Capers	"	
039	- Other	"	
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evapo- rated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		
001	Potatoes	056.10	
002	Garlic	"	
009	Other	"	
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		
001	Peas	054.20	
002	Beans	"	
009	Other	"	
		0f1	Manioc and arrowroot
		002	Other:
		003	- Fresh
			- Dried
			CHAPTER 3
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Dates
		200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
		500	Coconuts
		600	Desiccated coconut
		700	Brazil nuts
		800	Cashew nuts
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Oranges
		200	Grapefruit
		300	Lemons
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
		900	Other citrus fruit
		08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Fresh
		200	Dried
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- From 1 August to last day of February
		102	- From 1 March to 31 July
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins
		202	- Currants
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Almonds
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
		310	Walnuts, in shell
		320	Walnuts, shelled
		901	Chestnuts
		902	Mixtures consisting essen- tially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>	08.10	<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
	Apples:		
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries
	057.40	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries
102	From 16 February to 15 March	909	Other
	"		
103	From 16 March to 31 July	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
	"		
	Pears:		
201	From 1 August to 15 January		
	057.92		
202	From 16 January to 14 February		
	"		
203	From 15 February to 31 July	001	Citrus fruit
	"	002	Cherries of all kinds
209	Quinces	003	Apricots and peaches
	"	009	Other
08.07	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>	08.12	<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
	Cherries of all kinds:		
101	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	057.93	101	Apples
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	102	Pears
	"	300	Apricots
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	400	Peaches
	"	500	Prunes
	Apricots:	600	Mixed fruits
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	901	Bilberries
	057.93	909	Other
202	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	"	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>
	Peaches and nectarines:		
301	- From 16 May to 15 August		
	"		
302	- From 16 August to 15 May		058.64
	"		
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	"		
402	- From 1 July to 15 September		
	"	09.01	<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>
403	- From 16 September to 31 October		
	"		
404	- From 1 November to 14 April		
	"	100	Unroasted coffee
900	Other	200	Roasted coffee
	"	300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
		400	Coffee husks and skins
08.08	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>		
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	09.02.000	<i>Tea</i>
	057.94		074.10
	Strawberries, cultivated:	09.03.000	<i>Maté</i>
201	- From 15 April to 30 June		074.20
	"	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
202	- From 1 July to 31 October		
	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	200	Allspice
	"	900	Other
300	Cloud-berries		
400	Cranberries		
900	Other		
08.09	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>	09.05.000	<i>Vanilla</i>
100	Melons		075.21
	057.93	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i>
900	Other		075.22
	"	09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i>
			075.23

## CHAPTER 9

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	900	Other
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
	Juniper seeds:		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including fellets):</i>
002	- Unground		- of wheat
003	- Ground		- of other cereals
	Other:		Other worked cereal grains
008	- Unground		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	100	- of wheat
100	Ginger	200	- of other cereals
	Saffron:	300	Other worked cereal grains
901	- Unground	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
902	- Ground		
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
	Other:		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10			
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
100	Durum wheat	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
900	Other	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	100	Maize starch
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	400	Potato starch
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>	901	Ironing starch
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>	909	Other starches; inulin
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
300	Unhusked and husked rice		
	Milled rice and broken rice:		
910	- for human consumption		
990	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>		
100	Grain sorghum		
200	Millet		
910	Canary seed		
990	Other		
CHAPTER 12			
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			
		12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
		100	Ground-nuts, in shell
		150	Ground-nuts, shelled
		200	Copra
		250	Palm nuts and kernels
		300	Soya beans
		350	Linseed
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour	046.01	
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>	292.40
400	Cotton seeds	222.30			
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50			
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60			
600	Mustard seeds	223.80			
700	Sunflower seed	222.40			
800	Sesamum seed	222.50			
900	Other	223.80			
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	223.90	12.08	<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>	
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>				
	Of leguminous herbage:				
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50			
120	- Alsike clover	"			
130	- Red clover	"	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums	054.88
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	900	Other	"
190	- Other	"			
	Of meadow grass:		12.09.000	<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>	081.11
210	- Spear grass	"			
220	- Crested dogtail	"			
230	- Fescue	"			
240	- Timothy grass	"	12.10	<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>	
250	- Bent grass	"			
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass	"			
299	- Other	"			
	Of other green fodder plants:		101	Mangolds and swedes	081.12
310	- Vetch seeds	"	109	Fodder roots	"
390	- Other	"	200	Hay	"
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)	"
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	900	Other	"
420	- Sugar beet	"			
431	- Swedes and turnips	"			
432	- Carrots	"			
441	- Red beetroot	"			
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	13.02	<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"			
491	- Parsley	"	100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs	292.20
499	- Other	"	200	Gum Arabic	"
	Of forest trees:		900	Other	"
601	- Pine ( <i>pinus sylvestris</i> )	"			
602	- Spruce fir ( <i>picea excelsa</i> , <i>picea abies</i> )	"	13.03	<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>	
609	- Other	"			
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"			
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>	054.82	100	Vegetable saps and extracts: - Licorice extract	292.91
			150	- Other	"
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>		200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	"
001	Hop cones	054.84	300	Agar-agar	"
009	Lupulin	"			



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		15.03	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:</i>
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	292.91	
909	Other mucilages and thickeners	"	
	CHAPTER 14		
	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):</i>		
100	Bamboos	292.30	
200	Rattans	"	
900	Other	"	
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)</i>	292.92	
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>		
100	Piassava	292.93	
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)	"	
900	Other	"	
14.65	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
010	Seaweed, other than meal	292.98	
040	Seaweed meal	"	
090	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 15		
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>	091.30	
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>		
	Tallow:		
001	- Unfit for human consumption	441.32	
002	- Other, "premier jus"	"	
009	Other	"	
		15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>
			Oil of marine mammals:
		210	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
		220	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
		230	- Other whale oil
		290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
			Fish-liver oil:
		610	- Medical cod liver oil
		620	- Veterinary oils
		630	- Industrial oils and mixed oils
		640	- Residual fish oil
		690	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
		700	Herring oil and other fish oils
		900	Fats of fish and marine mammals
		15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>
			411.34
		15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>
			Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
		001	- For technical purposes
		002	- Other
		008	Other
		15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>
		100	Soya bean oil
		150	Cotton seed oil
		200	Ground-nut oil
			Olive oil:
		240	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
			423.50
		250	- Other
		300	Sunflower seed oil
		350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
		810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
			424.90
		890	Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i>
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	431.33
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>	16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>
	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>	001	<i>In airtight containers</i>
100	- Olein	431.31	014.20
200	- Stearic acid	"	"
	- Other:		
	- - Animal fatty acids:		
511	- - - With high melting-point	101	<i>In airtight containers:</i>
519	- - - Other	102	<i>- Meat of animals of the bovine species</i>
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:	105	<i>- Pork</i>
521	- - - With high melting-point		<i>- Other meat</i>
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids		<i>- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:</i>
529	- - - Other	106	<i>- - Liver paste</i>
600	Fatty alcohols	109	<i>- - Other</i>
15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>	610	<i>Other</i>
200	Glycerol	512.18	<i>- Frozen</i>
300	Glycerol lyes	"	<i>- Other:</i>
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>	691	<i>- - Bacon Crisp</i>
	<i>Animal oils and fats:</i>	699	<i>- - Other</i>
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	16.03
102	- - Other	"	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
109	- Other	"	<i>In airtight containers:</i>
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	001
15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>		<i>- Whale-meat extract</i>
100	Margarine	091.41	004
200	Other	091.49	<i>- Other</i>
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>		<i>Other:</i>
001	Spermacetti	431.44	007
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	<i>- Whale-meat extract</i>
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	008
			<i>- Other</i>
			16.04
			<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>
			<i>Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:</i>
			- In airtight containers:
			- - Sprat and sardines:
			- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
			111
			112
			<i>- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce</i>
			113
			<i>- - - Other</i>
			- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
			114
			<i>- - - Smoked, preserved in oil</i>
			115
			<i>- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce</i>
			116
			<i>- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce</i>
			119
			<i>- - - Other</i>
			150
			<i>- - Anchovies</i>
			- - Herring (other than small herring):
			201
			<i>- - - Smoked (kippered)</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01 Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:
209	- - - Other	"	100 Raw sugar 061.10
320	- - Salmon	"	Other:
330	- - Mackerel	"	901 - Candy 061.20
390	- - Other canned fish	"	902 - Cube sugar "
	- In other containers:	"	909 - Other (e.g. powdered or crushed) "
	- - Herring:	"	
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02 Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:	"	
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101 Grape sugar and starch sugar 061.90
509	- - - Other	"	102 Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose) "
	Other prepared or preserved fish:	"	Other syrups:
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):	"	704 - Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup "
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705 - Other "
	- - Other:	"	706 Milk sugar (lactose) "
	- - - In airtight containers:	"	709 Other sugars "
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	800 Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey) "
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	900 Caramel "
	- - - In other containers:	"	
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000 Molasses 061.05
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	17.04 Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa
609	- - - - Other	"	100 Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products 062.00
	- Other:	"	910 Liquorice "
	- - In airtight containers:	"	920 Chewing gum "
701	- - - Soft roe	"	990 Other "
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	
	- - In other containers:	"	
	- - - Frozen preparations:	"	
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000 Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted 072.10
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	18.02.000 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste 081.92
	- - - Other:	"	
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.03.000 Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted 072.31
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		18.04.000 Cocoa butter (fat or oil) 072.32
	In airtight containers:		18.05.000 Cocoa powder, unsweetened 072.20
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	
	Other:	"	
	- Deep water prawns:	"	
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
913	Ice cream "		
990	Other food preparations "		
	CHAPTER 19		
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "		
902	Preparations of potato-meal "		
909	Other "		
19.02			Vegetables:
		151	- Capers 056.51
		152	- Olives "
			- Other:
		155	- - In airtight containers "
		159	- - In other containers "
		250	Fruit "
		20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
			Peas:
		101	- In airtight containers 056.59
		109	- In other containers "
			Beans:
		201	- In airtight containers "
		209	- In other containers "
		300	Edible mushrooms "
			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
			- In airtight containers:
		401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
		402	- - Other "
		409	- In other containers "
			Asparagus and artichokes:
		501	- In airtight containers "
		509	- In other containers "
		901	Olives "
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers "
		909	- In other containers "
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30		
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i> 056.45		
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12		
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>		
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41		
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		
201	- Containing wheat "		
209	- Other "		
	Flatbread:		
911	- Containing wheat "		
919	- Other "		
	Other:		
991	- Containing wheat "		
999	- Other "		
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42		
200	Rusks "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	810	- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	840	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	850	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	701	Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	709	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:		- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91	861	Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	869	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99		- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		
	- Other:		
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

## CHAPTER 21

## MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102			Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
21.02.103	071.20	410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances
		420	- Other
901	"		Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
909	098.02		
	"		
21.03		501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
			"
100	098.03	509	- Other
200	"	910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
			"
21.04.000	098.04	920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
			"
21.05		991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05
			"
		992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)
			"
		993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked
			"
		994	Prepared maize
			"
		995	Concentrates of proteins
			"
101	098.05	999	Other
			"
102	"		
			CHAPTER 22
			BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
		22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>
103	"		
104	"	100	Spa water and aerated water
			111.01
			Other:
106	"	201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale
			"
109	"	209	- Other
			"
		22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>
503	098.01		
504	"		
21.06		001	Non-alcoholic wines
			111.02
		002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
			"
		009	Other
			"
101	098.06	23.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>
102	"		In bottles:
109	"		
		105	- Class I
			112.30
		106	- Class II
			"
		107	- Class III
			"
201	"		In tins:
209	"		
300	"	205	- Class I
			"
		206	- Class II
			"
21.07		207	- Class III
			"
			In other containers:
		905	- Class I
			"
		906	- Class II
			"
		907	- Class III
			"
301	098.09	22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>
309	"		112.11

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
	512.16		
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
		110	Of groundnuts
		120	Of coconuts
		130	Of palm kernels
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	140	Of soya beans
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	150	Of linseed
		160	Of cotton seeds
210	- In bottles "	170	Of colza and rape seeds
290	- In other containers "	180	Of sunflower seeds
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	190	Of sesamum seeds
		200	Other
310	- In bottles 112.42	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
390	- In other containers "		
	Whisky:	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
410	- In bottles 112.41		
490	- In other containers "		
	Geneva and gin:	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "	010	Dog biscuits
	Aguavit and unsipped spirits including vodka:	020	Fish solubles
610	- In bottles "	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
690	- In other containers "		
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "		
800	Other spirits "	090	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 24	25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
	TOBACCO		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
600	- - Other	908	Other
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
			278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:	100	Unground
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	900	Ground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each		
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
300	Smoking tobacco		278.92
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
			278.95
	CHAPTER 25		
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		277.22
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
003	Rock salt		273.11
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	001	In slabs
25.04.000	Natural graphite	009	Other
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 28.01:		273.12
010	Quartz sand		"
020	Foundry sand		
090	Other natural sands		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground	278.51	
900	Other	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16		25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
		25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
101	- In slabs	273.13	
109	- Other	"	
	Syenite:		
911	- In slabs	"	
919	- Other	"	
	Other stone:		
991	- In slabs	"	
999	- Other	"	
25.17		25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
		010	Mica, crude and splittings
		020	Mica powder
		030	Mica waste
		25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:
		100	Unground
		900	Other
100	Flint	273.40	
900	Other	"	
25.18		25.30.000	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of $H_2BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight
	Dolomite:		
010	- Unground	278.23	
040	- Ground	"	
090	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)	"	
25.19.000		100	Fluorspar
	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure	278.24	
		910	- In lumps
		930	- Other (e.g. powder)
		990	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite
25.20		25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)
		009	Other
100	Gypsum and anhydrite	273.23	
200	Calcined gypsum	273.24	
25.21		25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:
	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:		
100	Unground	273.22	
900	Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 26	27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
	METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	190	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated
	Iron ore:	200	Peat, agglomerated
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates)	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.)		OF coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke)
250	Copper ore	105	- Pulverised coke
300	Nickel ore	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite)	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products
400	Lead ore	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
450	Zinc ore, dry weight <sup>1)</sup>		Benzol oils:
500	Tin ore	110	- Benzole
550	Tungsten ore	120	- Toluole
600	Chromium ore	130	- Xylole
	Manganese ore:	190	- Other benzole oils
710	- Pyrolusite	300	Creosote oil
790	- Other	900	Other
810	Ores of precious metals	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
910	Uranium and thorium ores	100	Pitch
922	Titanium ore	300	Pitch coke
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
990	Other	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
26.02.000	<i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i>		
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>		
	For the manufacture or extraction of:	010	Topped crude
200	- Copper or compounds of copper		Light oils:
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc	110	- Motor spirit:
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals		- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel)
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i>	120	- - Petrol
		140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors)
	CHAPTER 27		
	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite	322.10	
190	- Other	322.20	
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	323.11	
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i>	322.30	

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200	- Jet-fuel (spirit type)	27.17.000	<i>Electric current</i>
310	- White spirit		<i>(Optional heading)</i>
320	- Industrial spirit (naphtha)		351.00
340	- Other light oils		
	Light medium oils:		CHAPTER 28
401	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type)		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC
402	- Kerosene (fuel)		AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF
500	- Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.29	PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO- ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES
	Heavy medium oils:		
651	- Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine gas oil)	334.30	28.01 <i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):</i>
655	- Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel oil, marine diesel)	"	200 Chlorine
659	Other	334.40	900 Other
	Heavy fuel oils:		
701	- Containing 1 per cent or less of sulphur	"	28.02.000 <i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci- pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>
702	- Other	"	
709	Road oil	"	28.03.000 <i>Carbon, (including carbon black)</i>
	Lubricating oils:		
851	- Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable substances	334.51	28.04 <i>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</i>
852	- Other	"	100 Hydrogen
855	Lubricating greases	"	200 Rare gases
901	Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions in water	"	300 Oxygen
909	Other oils and oil products	"	500 Nitrogen
			600 Phosphorus
			800 Silicon
			901 Arsenic
			909 Selenium, tellurium and boron
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>		
	Liquefied:		28.05 <i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>
100	- Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31	200 Mercury
200	- Other	341.39	900 Other
	In the gaseous state:		
310	- Propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	28.06 <i>Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:</i>
320	- Methane, including natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf	"	200 Hydrochloric acid
390	- Other	"	300 Chlorosulphuric acid
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11	28.08 <i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal- line wax, slack wax, ozo- kerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</i>		100 Sulphuric acid
			200 Oleum
			28.09 <i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	100 Nitric acid
900	Other	"	200 Sulphonitric acids
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		28.10.000 <i>Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)</i>
			28.12.000 <i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41	28.13 <i>Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):</i>
200	Petroleum coke	335.42	
900	Other	335.41	
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	100 Hydrofluric acid
			200 Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</i>	335.43	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"
900	Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		900	Other	"
100	Condensed	522.51	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
110	- Solid	522.52	909	Other	"
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
210	Potassium hydroxide: - Solid	522.54	100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
220	- In aqueous solution	"	200	Calcium chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	500	Zinc chloride	"
28.13.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	901	Magnesium chloride	"
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		909	Other	"
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
200	Zinc peroxide	"	100	Chlorites	523.13
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	120	Potassium chlorate	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		900	Other	"
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
900	Other	"	28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43	900	Other	"
900	Other	"	28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>	523.16
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></i>	522.44	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	900	Other	"
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
900	Lead oxides	"	250	Barium sulphate	523.19
			400	Aluminium sulphate	"
			450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate	523.21	
300	Potassium nitrate	"	523.29
900	Other	"	
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Sodium phosphates:</i>		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates	523.22	
290	- Other	"	
300	Potassium phosphates	"	523.32
400	Calcium phosphates	"	
900	Other	"	
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate	523.24	
200	Neutral sodium carbonate	523.23	
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate)	523.24	28.51.000
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash")	"	
500	Calcium carbonate	"	524.91
600	Barium carbonate	"	
700	Magnesium carbonate	"	28.52.000
800	Lead carbonates	"	
900	Other	"	
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides	523.25	
900	Other	"	524.92
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>	28.55.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
		523.26	523.91
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	100	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	100 Silicon carbide (carbon silicide)
200	- Other	"	200 Calcium carbide
900	Other	"	900 Other
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	<i>Borates:</i>		
101	- Sodium tetraborate	523.28	
109	- Other	"	28.58.000
200	Perborates	"	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		523.95
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate	523.31	
200	Zinc chromate	"	
300	Lead chromate	"	
900	Other	"	523.99

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 29	29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-</i>
	ORGANIC CHEMICALS		<i>alcohols:</i>
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts
120	- Ethylene	800	Other
150	- Propylene		
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri- vatives of phenols or phenol-</i>
301	- Acetylene		<i>alcohols:</i>
309	- Other		
	Other:	100	Halogenated derivatives
400	- Cyclohexane	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
510	- Benzene		
520	- Toluene	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-</i>
530	- Xylenes		<i>phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether</i>
560	- Styrene		<i>peroxides, and their halo-</i>
700	- Ethylbenzene		<i>generated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
901	- Dodecylbenzene		
909	- Other		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		<i>Ethers:</i>
	Acyclic:	110	- Diethyl ether
140	- Trichloroethylene	200	- Other
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)		
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)		<i>Ether-alcohols:</i>
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro- hydrocarbons	301	- Diethylene glycol
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons	309	- Other
209	- Other	900	Other
500	Other		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		29.09
100	Sulphonated derivatives	100	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphi- nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
900	Other	200	Ethylene oxide
		900	Propylene oxide
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		Other
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen- function acetals and hemi- acetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
100	- Methanol		
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-</i>
201	- - n-Propanol		<i>phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraform-</i>
209	- - iso-Propanol		<i>aldehyde:</i>
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol)		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol)	100	Formaldehyde
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol)	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin
700	- Other	908	Other
	Polyhydric alcohols:		
810	- Ethylene glycol	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri- vatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>
830	- Propylene glycol		
840	- Hexylene glycol		
870	- Pentaerythritol		
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol		
899	- Other		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol		
900	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	<i>Esters:</i>		
	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
	- Other esters	"	
	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
	- Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts	"	
	- Other	"	
	Other	"	
	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
		516.31	
	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
		546.39	
	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts	514.50	
	Other	"	
	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
	Ethanolamine	514.60	
	Sodium glutamate	"	
	Other	"	
	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81	
	Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
		009	Other
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts		541.61
900	Other		"
	514.82	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
	"		541.40
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>		
100	Acrylonitrile		
900	Other	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
	514.83		516.92
	514.84		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>		
	514.85	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
	514.86		541.31
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
	514.89		541.32
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates		541.33
	515.40	900	Other
009	Other		541.39
	"	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>		516.99
	515.51		
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
	515.59		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
100	Lactams	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	515.61		541.62
	Other:		
901	- Furfuraldehyde		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
904	- Melamine		
905	- Pyridine		
909	- Other		
	515.69		
	"		
	"		
	"		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
	515.71		
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>		
	515.72		
29.38.000	<i>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
			541.64
		900	Other
			541.65
	541.10	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
			541.71
		210	Medicaments containing insulin
			541.72
		290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
100	Insulin		"
200	Pituitary and similar hormones		
	541.51		
	541.52		
300	Adrenal cortical hormones		
	541.53		
900	Other		
	541.59		

## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		31.03	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</i>
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	541.73	31.04	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:</i>
		100	Crude potassium salts
		200	Potassium chloride
450	- Vitamin preparations	300	Potassium sulphate
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	900	Other
	- Other:		
901	- - Powders	31.05	<i>Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</i>
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice		
904	- - Health salts		
909	- - Other		
30.04	<i>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</i>	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
		400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
		900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
100	Adhesive plaster	541.91	
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	"	
903	Gauze	"	
904	Wadding	"	
909	Other	"	
30.05	<i>Other pharmaceutical goods:</i>		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	541.99	
200	Dental cements and fillings	"	
901	First-aid boxes and kits	"	
909	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	<i>Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated</i>	271.10	
31.02	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</i>		
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)	271.20	
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	562.11	
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate	562.12	
400	Ammonium sulphate	562.13	
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	562.14	
600	Calcium cyanamide	562.15	
700	Urea	562.16	
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate	562.19	
900	Other	"	
		300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
		532.21	
		"	
		"	
		32.01	<i>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
		32.03	<i>Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)</i>
		532.30	
		32.04	<i>Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:</i>
		001	Butter-colouring products
		009	Other
		532.22	
		"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05			
	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		
900	Other 531.21		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22		
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
		809	- Other "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44
		909	- Other "
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "		
902	English red (Venetian red) "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
909	Other "		
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>		
		32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
		32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
909	Other "		
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	110	Printing inks: - Black 533.20
		190	- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		203	- Other "
		209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpeneic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

## CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;  
PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND  
TOILET PREPARATIONS

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		34.01	<i>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:</i>
	551.30		
002	"		
003			
	"		
008	"	100	Soft soap
			554.10
33.04			
		201	Soap powder:
			- Scented
		209	- Other
		700	Toilet soap
		800	Shaving soap
		900	Other soap
		34.02	<i>Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</i>
001			Organic surface-active agents:
	551.40	110	- Anionic products
009	"	120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
33.06			554.20
			Washing preparations:
			- Put up for retail sale:
		310	- - Washing preparations for textiles
			- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
111			- - - Containing alcohol or ethers
119	"	321	- - - Other
	553.00	329	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	"		- - - Other
121	"	331	- - - Dishwashing preparations:
129	"		- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
		339	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		340	- - - - Other
210	"	340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
220	"		- - - Other washing preparations:
230	"		- - - Liquid:
240	"	381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
250	"		- - - - Other
290	"	389	- - - In other form (for example powder):
300	"	391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
400	"	399	- - - - Other
500	"		- Not put up for retail sale:
		410	- - Washing preparations for textiles
610	"		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
620	"	421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
630	"		- - - Other
680	"	429	- - Dishwashing preparations:
700	"		- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
910	"	431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
990	"		- - - - Other
		439	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
		440	- - Other washing preparations:
CHAPTER 34			"
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives
489	- - - - Other	700	Casein glues
491	- - - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
499	- - - - Other		Albumins:
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)	301	- Unfit for human consumption
		309	- - Ovalbumins
			- - Other albumins
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	402	- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers	403	- - Ovalbumins
009	Other	408	- - Lact-albumin
		500	- - Other albumins
			Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
		35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	109	Other gelatin
009	Other	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
		509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
34.05	Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:
100	Footwear polishes and creams	001	Meat peptones
200	Furniture and car polishes	009	Other
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors	35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations		Soluble and roasted starches:
900	Other		- Of potatoes:
34.06	Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:	001	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax	002	- - Other
009	Other	003	- Other
		009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
001	Modelling pastes	001	Starch-based
009	Other	002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
		008	Other
	CHAPTER 35	35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES		
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	100	Rennet (chymosin)
100	Casein	900	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellant powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
		919	- - Positive film
			- - Other
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>	991	- Other:
100	Percussion caps	992	- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other	999	- - Other
		37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	001	Blue-print paper
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
900	Other	009	Cloth, sensitised
		37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>		
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates
		009	Other
		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:		
151	- Plates of glass or metal		
159	- Other		
	Other:		
902	- Plates of glass or metals		
	- Other:		
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		
			CHAPTER 38
			MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
		38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
		001	Artificial graphite
		009	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>		
		200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
	598.99		
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>		
	598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids "		598.20
300	Resinates "	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i>
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "		598.33
909	Other "	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i>
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naptha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>		598.93
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i>
901	Sulphate pitch "		598.94
909	Other "	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i>
			598.97
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
		100	Compound catalysts 598.98
		200	Mixed alkybenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99
		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		-- Floor coverings:
231	-- - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	-- - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	-- - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm		
240	-- Tubes	629	-- - Other floor coverings
250	-- Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	630	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
290	-- Waste and scrap	650	-- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
	- Polypropylene (PP):	690	-- Waste and scrap
310	-- Unworked		
330	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:
350	-- Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	710	-- Unworked
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:	730	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
	-- Unworked:	750	-- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
361	-- - Polystyrene (PS)	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
362	-- - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)		
369	-- - Other	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		001 Sponges
371	-- - Of foam material		Other:
379	-- - Other		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
380	-- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles		-- Unworked:
390	-- Waste and scrap		-- - Waste and scrap
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):		-- - Other
	-- Unworked:		-- Worked:
411	-- - Moulding powder		-- - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
419	-- - Other		-- - Sausage casings
	-- Floor coverings:		-- - Adhesive tape
421	-- - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders	101	-- - Other
429	-- - Other floor coverings	104	
431	-- Adhesive tape	105	- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):		-- Unworked:
432	-- - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more		-- - Gun cotton
433	-- - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm		-- - Collodions and collodion cotton
440	-- Tubes	201	-- - Waste and scrap
450	-- Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	202	-- - Other
490	-- Waste and scrap	203	
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):	209	-- Worked:
	-- Unworked:		-- - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
561	-- - Dispersions	301	-- - Other
569	-- - Other		
590	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	309	
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		
610	-- Unworked		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder	584.30	
402	- - - Waste and scrap	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Worked:		
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	210 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
509	- - - Other	"	220 Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
	- Other cellulose esters:		
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap	584.92	240 Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
619	- - - Other	"	290 Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- - Worked:		
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	310 Buckets and pails "
699	- - - Other	"	Bottles and cans:
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		321 - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Waste and scrap	"	322 - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
719	- - - Other	"	330 Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
	- - Worked:		
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	340 Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
799	- - - Other	"	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
	- Vulcanized filere:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface	584.93	361 - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
809	- - Other	"	362 - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>		Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
001	Artificial sausage casings	585.21	371 - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
009	Other	"	379 - Other "
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>		390 Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
100	- Ester gums	585.10	400 Household articles 893.99
200	- Chlorinated rubber	"	500 Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
400	- Other	"	600 Office or school supplies 893.94
900	Worked	"	700 Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocryn:</i>		800 Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
	Unworked:		901 Spinning cans 893.99
100	- Alginate acid, its salts and esters	585.22	902 Cops, bobbins and spool's "
400	- Other	585.29	903 Viscose sponges "
500	Worked	"	904 Machine joints and gaskets "
			905 Fishing net floats "
			906 Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
			907 Shoe trees and lasts "
			908 Artificial sausage casings "
			911 Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
			912 Fittings "
			999 Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 40	40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
	RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
200	Natural rubber	104	Solutions
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	105	Dispersions
			Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
		201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		Other articles:
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	902	- Of natural rubber
190	- Other	909	- Other
	Synthetic rubber:		
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
700	- Butyl rubber		- Other:
	- Other:	002	- Of natural rubber
801	- - In solid form		- Other:
809	- - Other	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
900	Factice derived from oils	009	- - Other
40.03.000	<i>Reclaimed rubber</i>	233.21	
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	233.22	
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>		
001	Of natural rubber	621.01	
009	Other	"	
		40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
		100	Not combined with other materials
			621.05

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	621.05	513	625.99
		514	"
		517	"
911	"	593	"
919	"	594	"
990	"	597	"
40.10		701	"
500	628.20	704	"
600	"	40.12	
900	"	100	628.10
40.11		900	"
101	625.99	40.13	
108	"	101	848.22
		109	"
210	625.91		
221	"	901	"
228	"	909	"
293	"	40.14	
297	"	100	628.98
298	"	200	"
310	625.40	300	"
320	"	900	"
330	625.10	40.15	
340	625.20	101	621.06
350	625.30	102	"
360	625.99	500	"
370	"	40.16.000	
380	"		
403	"		
407	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>		
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
			901 - - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.40
			902 - - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "
			- - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
			903 - - - - Glove leather "
			904 - - - - Other "
			- - - Other:
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:		
	- Of calves:		
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - - Glove leather	"	
404	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts	611.40	
509	- - - Other	"	
			905 - - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "
			909 - - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "
		41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.50
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "
			- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
		902	- - - Glove leather "
		903	- - - Other "
			- Other:
		904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each 611.50
		909	- - Other "
		41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.61
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 42
			ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather	611.61	
903	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	42.01.000
909	- - Other	"	
41.05	<i>Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
			42.02
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69	<i>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</i>
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather	"	
015	- - Other	"	
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
019	- Other	"	
41.06	<i>Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):</i>		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.81	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
003	- Glove leather	"	120
009	- Other	"	
41.08	<i>Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:</i>		
			210
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.83	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	220
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	
			230
			290
41.09.000	<i>Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour</i>	211.91	
			420
			430
41.10.000	<i>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls</i>	611.20	
			511
			512
			519
			520
			831.02
			831.01
			831.03
			"
			831.09
			Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
			- Satchels and rucksacks
			- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases
			- Handbags of plastic materials
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
			- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each
			- - Other
			- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases
			831.03

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	
570	- Bicycle bags	"	
580	- Other	"	42.06
	Of other materials:		
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		001 Catgut 899.91 009 Other "
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	"	3.01
899	- - Other	"	200 Of mink 212.01 301 Of blue fox 212.09 302 Of silver fox " 309 Of other foxes " 400 Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids "
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	831.01	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
	- - Other:		
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	500 Of musk rat "
919	- - - Other	"	
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	
	- Other:		601 - Whitecoat " 602 - Blueback " 609 - Other " 900 Other "
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
998	- - Other	"	
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		43.02
	Protective gloves for all trades:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	848.10	
102	- Of other leather or of composition leather (the cuff can be of other materials)	"	200 Furskins, unassembled: 613.00 300 - Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural) " 401 - Of Breitschwantz " 402 - Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs "
108	- Other	"	
	Other gloves:		
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"	409 - Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids "
209	- Other	"	
	Articles of apparel:		
	- For men or boys:		
304	- - Jackets	"	450 - Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409 "
305	- - Other	"	
	- For women or girls:		
306	- - Jackets	"	500 - Of musk rat "
309	- - Other	"	600 - Of seals "
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	701 - Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla "
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	702 - Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel "
909	Other	"	709 - Other "
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees
	613.00		247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz	310 320 350 410 420 490 500	- Of deciduous trees: - - Of beech - - Of oak - - Of birch - - Of mahogany - - Of teak - - Other Pit-props
	"		247.21 " " " " " 247.90
909	- Of other animals	603	- Of pine: - - Unbarked
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails)	604	- - Barked
	"		246.01 "
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i> Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz: - Tails made up of furskin - Other	605 606 607 608 700 900	- Of spruce: - - Unbarked - - Barked - Other: - - Unbarked - - Barked Telegraph and telephone poles Other wood in the rough
	848.31 "		" " " " 247.90 "
001	- Tails made up of furskin	848.31	
002	- Other	"	
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz: - Tails made up of furskin - Other Other: - Tails made up of furskin - Linings for gloves - Other	200 900 44.04 44.05 110	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i> Of coniferous trees Of deciduous trees <i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i> Of coniferous trees: - Impregnated - Not impregnated: - - Rough planed wood: - - - Of pine - - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees - - Other (sawn wood): - - - Of pine - - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees Of deciduous trees: - Of beech - Of oak - Of ash - Of birch - Of mahogany - Of teak - Of hickory - Other
003	- Tails made up of furskin	"	247.12
004	- Other	"	247.22
005	- Tails made up of furskin	"	
006	- Linings for gloves	"	
007	- Other	"	248.21
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i> Artificial fur Articles made of artificial fur	120 150 160 190	" " " "
	848.32 "		
100	Artificial fur	848.32	
900	Articles made of artificial fur	"	
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i> Fuel wood Wood waste: - Sawdust - Shavings - Other	410 420 440 450 910 920 930 990	248.31 " " " " " " "
	245.01		
100	Fuel wood	245.01	
910	- Sawdust	246.03	
920	- Shavings	"	
990	- Other	"	
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i>	245.02	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>	248.10	
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping	246.02	
900	Other	634.91	
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
110	Hardboard:		
	- Surface treated	641.61	
120	- Other	"	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	
200	Softboard	"	
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool	634.93	
200	Wood flour	"	
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	248.32	
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous trees:		
210	- - Impregnated	248.22	
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine	"	
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees	"	
300	- Of deciduous trees	248.32	
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
119	- Other	"	
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
129	- Other	"	
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
159	- Other	"	
	Of mahogany:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
	- Other	"	
	Of teak:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
	- Other	"	
	Of wood of other trees:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
	- Other	"	
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
	- - Covered with another material	634.20	
	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
	- - Covered with another material	"	
	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of other trees:		
	- - Panels:		
	- - - Covered with another material	"	
	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other plywood:		
	- - - Covered with another material	"	
	- - - Other	"	
	Veneered wood chip board:		
	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	634.41	
	- Other	"	
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	"	
	- Other	"	
	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	634.42	
	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
	Faced with base metal	634.43	
	Other	"	
	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	634.31	
	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like		
	Wood chipboard:		
	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared	634.32	
	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked	"	
	- Warked:		
	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials	"	
	- - Other	"	
	Other	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19	<i>Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:</i>	44.26.000	<i>Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turmes wood</i> 635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	44.27	<i>Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:</i>
009	Other	"	"
44.20	<i>Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:</i>	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings 635.49
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	900	Other "
009	Other	"	"
44.21	<i>Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:</i>	44.28	<i>Other articles of wood:</i>
100	Box boards in bundles	200	Rollers for spring blinds 635.99
900	Other	901	Working models "
44.22	<i>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves</i>	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear "
001	- Of oak	903	Pallets "
009	- Other	908	Other "
44.23	<i>Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):</i>		CHAPTER 45
100	Prefabricated buildings		CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	45.01	<i>Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:</i>
	Doors, door blades and door frames:		
301	- Exterior doors	100	Natural cork, unworked 244.01
302	- Exterior door blades	900	Other "
305	- Interior doors		
306	- Interior door blades	45.02.000	<i>Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)</i> 244.02
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled		
400	Windows and window frames		
910	Stairs		
990	Other		
44.24	<i>Household utensils of wood:</i>	45.03	<i>Articles of natural cork:</i>
100	Clothes-pegs	101	Stoppers fitted with caps 633.01
900	Other	900	Other "
44.25	<i>Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:</i>	45.04	<i>Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</i>
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	101	Insulating plates 633.02
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes "
301	Boot and shoe lasts	200	Discs "
309	Boot and shoe trees	300	Cork parquet flooring "
		901	Gaskets for car engines "
		909	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 46	47.02	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:</i>
	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10
46.02	<i>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	090	Other "
			CHAPTER 48
			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
			<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</i>
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "		Printing paper:
909	Other "	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
		112	- " , in sheets "
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
		179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
	Of other materials:	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
003	- Baskets and the like "	250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
009	- Other articles "	260	Wallpaper base "
		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
		310	Construction paper and board 641.59
		340	Folding boxboard, lined "
		360	Special foodboard "
			Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	Mechanical wood pulp:	441	- - Unbleached 641.31
104	- Wet <sup>1)</sup> 251.20	442	- - Bleached "
109	- Dry "		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp <sup>1)</sup> 251.91		- - For wrapping:
250	- Dissolving pulp <sup>1)</sup> 251.60	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	492	- - - Bleached "
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- - Other:
	- - - Unbleached:	496	- - - Unbleached "
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like <sup>1)</sup> 251.71	497	- - - Bleached "
309	- - - - Other "		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached <sup>1)</sup> 251.72		- For wrapping:
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
	- - - Unbleached:	802	- - - Bleached "
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81		- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
509	- - - - Other <sup>1)</sup> "	803	- - - Tissue "
600	- - - - Bleached <sup>1)</sup> 251.82	804	- - - - Unbleached "
900	Of other materials	805	- - - - Bleached "
	than wood, such as straw,	806	- Other sulphite paper "
	rag and waste paper pulp 251.92	807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
	- - Other	"	
	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
	- - Printing paper	641.22	
	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
	- - Other	"	
	- Adhesive paper	"	
	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
	- - Other	"	
	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
	- Other	"	
	48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96
	48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>	
	001	In rolls	642.41
	009	Other	"
	48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and linocrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97
	48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>		
		110	Boxes for packing:
		191	- Of corrugated paperboard
		199	- Of solid board
		200	- Other
		300	Sacks
		400	Bags, handbags and the like
		400	Jars and cups
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper
200	Duplicator stencils	909	Other
901	Self-copying paper		
909	Other		
	642.42	48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
		010	File covers and binders
100	Envelopes	020	Albums
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	050	Fan-fold computer-printer stationary
	"	090	Other
900	Other		
	642.20		
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>	48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>
			892.81
		48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>
			642.81
		48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>
		100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs
		600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware
101	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:	700	Babies' napkins
109	- Adhesive tape	800	Sanitary towels
200	- Other	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	940	Sausage casings
	642.49	991	Dress patterns
		992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)
301	Toilet paper:		642.82
301	- Creped sulphite paper	993	Filters for coffee filters and the like
309	- Other	994	Lampshades
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters
	642.49	997	Tubes and pipes
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	999	Other
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper		
903	Cellulose wadding		
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard		
905	Uncoated paperboard		
909	Other		
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 49	49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications
	Books and booklets:		
101	- In Norwegian		
102	- In other languages		
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles	209	- Other
		903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes
		904	Photographs and printed pictures
		909	Other
900	Other		
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i>		
			CHAPTER 50
			SILK AND WASTE SILK
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i>	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i>
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i>
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garmetted rags)</i>
009	Other		
		50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i>
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>		
		50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i>
100	Maps and all kinds of charts		
500	Globes	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i>
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i>	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i>
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i>		CHAPTER 51
			MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)
		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i>		- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i>		
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing 653.15
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:		- - - - Other:
121	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.42	302	- - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
129	- - - - Other "		
	- - - Other:	308	- - - - Other - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres:
191	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.43		
199	- - - - Other "	402	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.16
	- Of polyester fibres:	408	- - - - Other - Of continuous regenerated fibres:
210	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.44	600	- - Tyre cord fabric 653.54 - - Other fabrics:
	- - Other:		- - - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous regene- rated fibres
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	701	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.55 - - - - Other
221	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.45	702	- - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
229	- - - - Other "		
	- - - Other:	708	- - - - Other - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
291	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.46	902	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.56
299	- - - - Other "	908	- - - - Other "
	- Of other continuous synthe- tic fibres:		
401	- - For fishing purposes 651.47		
409	- - Other "		
	Of continuous man-made fibres:		
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		
701	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre 651.71		
709	- - Other "		
	- Of acetate fibres:		
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.72		
809	- - Other "		
	- Of other continuous man- made fibres:		
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.73		
909	- - Other "		
			CHAPTER 52
			METALLIZED TEXTILES
		52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i> 651.91
		52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i> 654.91
			CHAPTER 53
			WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
		53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>
		100	Greasy or fleece-washed 268.10
		900	Other 268.20
		53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
		100	Fine hair 268.30
		300	Coarse hair 268.59
		53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted</i> 268.61
		53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (in- cluding pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 268.62
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation cutgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibre materials 651.49		
700	Of regenerated fibre mate- rials 651.78		
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibres 651.51		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.81		
209	- Other "		
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		
001	Containing more than 10% silk 653.16		
	Other:		
200	- - Tyre cord cord fabric 653.14		
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
	651.21		654.92
	268.70		"
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE	
100	Unmixed	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
500	Mixed	100	Raw flax
	651.22	200	Processed flax
	651.27	900	Tow and waste
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		265.11
			265.12
			265.13
	Unmixed:	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
101	- Undyed		265.14
102	- Dyed		"
	Mixed:	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
501	- Undyed		651.96
502	- Dyed		"
	651.23	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
	"		651.97
	651.28	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
	"	011	Drill and damask
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>		654.40
	651.24		Other:
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
	651.25		"
			- - - Other:
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>	025	- - - - Towelling
			"
		029	- - - - Other
			"
201	- Wollen yarn	031	- - - Towelling
202	- Worsted yarn		"
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	038	- - - Other
	651.29		"
			- - Other:
		041	- - - Towelling
			"
		049	- - - Other
			"
			- Other:
			- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
		061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
			"
		062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
			"
		063	- - - Other
			"
		069	- - Other
			"
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>		
001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk		654.20
	Other:		
	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		"
009	- - Other		"
	Other:		
	- - For clothing fabric:		
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		"
609	- - - - Other		"
	- - - Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		"
708	- - - - Other		"
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		"
909	- - - Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	-- For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing
		652.29	
		008	-- Other
			"
55.01.000	<i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i>	263.10	Other:
			- Unbleached:
			- - Cord fabrics:
55.02.000	<i>Cotton linters</i>	263.20	501 - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous)
			652.13
55.03	<i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i>		- - - Other:
			502 - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
100	Cleaning waste	263.30	"
901	Pulled or garnetted rags	"	503 - - - - Other
909	Other	"	"
			- - Other fabrics:
55.04.000	<i>Cotton, carded or combed</i>	263.40	504 - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre
			"
55.05	<i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i>		505 - - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm
			"
100	Sewing thread	651.33	- - - Other:
	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn		506 - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous)
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg	651.31	"
			- - - - Other:
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg	651.32	507 - - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
			"
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg	651.33	- - - - - Other:
			508 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg	651.34	"
			509 - - - - - Other
			- Other:
55.06	<i>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:</i>		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
			- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
100	Sewing thread	651.35	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
900	Other	"	
55.07	<i>Cotton gauze:</i>		611 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Unbleached:		652.29
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous)	652.11	612 - - - - - Other
			"
109	- Other	"	613 - - - - - One coloured:
			614 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Other:		"
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous)	652.21	615 - - - - - Other
			"
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed	"	619 - - - - - Other
			"
909	- - Other	"	- - - Other:
			- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
55.08	<i>Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</i>		621 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Unbleached:		"
101	- Terry towelling	652.12	622 - - - - - Other
109	- Other	"	"
	Other:		- - - Other:
901	- Terry towelling:		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
	- - Multicoloured	652.22	623 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
905	- - Other	"	"
			624 - - - - - Other
	Other:		"
906	- - Multicoloured	"	- - - - - Printed:
			625 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
909	- - Other	"	"
			629 - - - - - Other
			"
55.09	<i>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</i>		- - - - - Bleached:
			631 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk	652.29	652.29
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):		"
003	- Unbleached	652.13	632 - - - - - Other
	- Other:		"
			- - - - - Other:



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres
		130	Polyamide fibres
		140	Polyester fibres
639	- - - - - Other	190	Other synthetic fibres
	- - Other fabrics:	200	Regenerated fibres
	- - - Drill and damask:		
951	- - - Towelling	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
952	- - - Other		
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre		Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- - - Undyed
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm	109	- - - Other
			- Mixed:
	- - - Other:	301	- - - Containing wool
	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	302	- - - Other
	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	308	- - - Containing wool
957	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	309	- - - Other
958	- - - - Other		Of regenerated fibres:
	- - - - Other:	501	- - - Undyed
959	- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	509	- - - Other
			- Mixed:
	- - - - Other:	701	- - - Undyed:
961	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	702	- - - Containing wool
		708	- - - Other
962	- - - - - Towelling	709	- - - Containing wool
964	- - - - - Other		- - - Other
965	- - - - - Printed	56.06	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</i>
967	- - - - - Bleached		
969	- - - - - Other		Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- Containing wool
		109	- Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool
		209	- Other
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53	
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51	
140	Polyester fibres	266.52	001
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59	Containing more than 10 per cent silk
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11	Of synthetic fibres:
			- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>	002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60	
200	Of regenerated fibred	267.12	003
			- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - Containing wool:
			- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	111	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21	
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22	112
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
			113
			- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			114
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	115	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	Manila hemp ( <i>abaca</i> ) (" <i>Musa textiles</i> "), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
212	- - - - - Other		
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
214	- - - - - Other	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
	- - - - - Other:		
215	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
219	- - - - - Other		
	- - - - - Other fabrics:		
401	- - - - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
	- - - - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
402	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
409	- - - - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- - - - - Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - - - - Other	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - - - - Other:		
	- - - - - Clothing fabrics:		
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
711	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
712	- - - - - Other	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
713	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	200	Of coir
714	- - - - - Other		651.99
	- - - - - Other:		
715	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	301	Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
	- - - - - Other:	302	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	309	- - Binder twine
719	- - - - - Other		"
	- - - - - Other fabrics:		"
901	- - - - - Drill and damask	901	- - Other
	- - - - - Other:		"
902	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	909	- Other
903	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		"
909	- - - - - Other		"

## CHAPTER 57

## OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp (" <i>Cannabis sativa</i> "), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10		58.03	
	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>		<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
	654.50		
009	Other		
	"		
57.11		001	
	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>		Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		Other:
	653.16	002	- Embroidered
	"	009	- Other
002	Printed or multicoloured		"
	"		"
009	Other		"
	"	58.04	
			<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01		002	
	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		- For industrial manufacture of clothing
			653.97
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	009	- Other
	659.21		"
500	Other		Other:
	659.29	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
58.02		250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		653.98
			- Of wool:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
002	- Tufted		654.34
	659.51	304	- - - Other
003	- Woven		"
	659.52		Other:
009	- Other	305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	659.59		"
	Other:	308	- - - Other
	- Of wool:	500	- Of cotton
	- - Tufted:		652.23
201	- - - In the length	900	- Of other textile fibres
	659.41		654.99
209	- - - Other		
	"	58.05	
	- - Woven:		<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
301	- - - In the length		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
	659.42		
309	- - - Other		001 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
	"		656.01
	- - Other:	002	- Other
401	- - - In the length		"
	659.49		Other:
409	- - - Other	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	"		"
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
500	- - Tufted		"
	659.51		- Other:
600	- - Woven	005	- - Of jute
	659.52		"
700	- - Other	006	- - Of cotton
	659.59		"
	- Other:	009	- - Other
800	- - Tufted		"
	659.61		
	- - Other:		
901	- - - Of cotton		
	659.62		
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		
	"		
903	- - - Of coir		
	"		
909	- - - Other		
	"		
		58.06	
			<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
			CHAPTER 59
			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute		
058	- - - Of other materials		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute	200	Tablecloths
082	- - - Of flax or hemp	300	Tarpaulin
083	- - - Of Manila hemp		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other
		59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres		
003	- Other		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum
	- Other:	900	Other
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
009	- - Other		
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	100	Cord fabric
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
		909	- Other
		59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011		
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres		
009	- Other	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylose substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	009	- Other
		59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
		109	- Other
			Other:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen	901	- Containing silk
	Other:	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
002	- Of linen or hemp	909	- Other
009	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14			
	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other	601	- - Other
		609	- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		701	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		709	- - Other
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	901	- Of other textile fibres:
		909	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			- - Other
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting	010	Containing silk
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
			Other:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
001	Bolting cloth	041	- - Mitts
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	049	- - Other
002	- Of synthetic fibres	051	- Of cotton:
003	- Of wool		- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics
005	- Other	059	- - Other
008	Machine gaskets	091	- Of flax or hemp
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth	099	- Of other textile fibres
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant		
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
019	Other		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
	CHAPTER 60		
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS		
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	110	- Containing silk
	Containing silk:	120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	140	- Other:
019	- Other		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:	190	- - Of other textile fibres
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	210	Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
039	- Other	220	- Containing silk
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	240	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	290	- Other:
049	- Other		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Other:	910	- - Of other textile fibres
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	920	Other:
109	- - Other		- Containing silk
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
		949	- - - Other
		990	- - Of other textile fibres

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
			- Other:
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- - Of cotton 845.92
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		Swim wear:
	- Other:	220	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
150	- - Of cotton 846.21	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- Other:
	Night wear:	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
210	- Containing silk "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
	- Other:	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49		- Other
290	- - Of other textile fibres "	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
	Panty hose:	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
610	- Containing silk 846.31	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
	- Other:	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
650	- - Of cotton 846.29		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	Other under garments:	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	- Men's and boys':		- Other:
710	- - Containing silk 846.49	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
	- - Other:	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
	- Women's and girls':	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
810	- - Containing silk "	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
	- - Other:	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		Other outer garments:
	- Infants':	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
910	- - Containing silk "	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
	- - Other:	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	"
841	- - - For men and boys	089	"
842	- - - For women, girls and infants		"
	- - Of cotton:		
851	- - - For men and boys	120	
852	- - - For women, girls and infants		
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
861	- - - For men or boys		842.19
862	- - - For women, girls and infants	140	
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		
871	- - - For men and boys	150	
872	- - - For women, girls and infants	160	
	- - Of other textile fibres:		
891	- - - For men and boys	190	
892	- - - For women, girls and infants		
	Other articles:		
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
990	- Other	240	
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	250	
	Fabrics:	260	
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	290	
190	- Other		842.49
300	Elastic stockings	320	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers	340	
922	- - Swim wear	350	
929	- - Other	360	
	- Other:		
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades	390	
999	- - Other	420	
	CHAPTER 61		
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS	440	
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	450	
	Trimmed with fur:	460	
001	- Of cotton	490	
009	- Of other textile fibres		842.49
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	520	
081	- Divers' suits		842.33
083	- Other:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		"
	- - Other		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Suits:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.21
	- - - Of cotton		842.22
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.29
	- Tailored jackets:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.33



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
540	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	220	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
550	- - - Of cotton		
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		843.13
590	- - - Of other textile fibres	240	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:	250	- - - Of cotton
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	290	- - - Of other textile fibres
	- - Other:		843.19
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Suits, costumes and dresses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
750	- - - Of cotton		
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	321	- - - Costumes and suits
790	- - - Of other textile fibres	322	- - - Dresses
	- Other outer garments:		- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	341	- - - Costumes and suits
	- - Other:	342	- - - Dresses
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- - - Of cotton:
950	- - - Of cotton	351	- - - Costumes and suits
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	352	- - - Dresses
990	- - - Of other textile fibres		- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:
		361	- - - Costumes and suits
		362	- - - Dresses
			- - - Of other textile fibres:
		391	- - - Costumes and suits
		392	- - - Dresses
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>	420	- Skirts: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
001	Trimmed with fur: - Of cotton		843.43
009	- Of other textile fibres	440	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
		450	- - - Of cotton
		460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
		490	- - - Of other textile fibres
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		843.49
	- Other:	520	- Blouses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
084	- - Of cotton		843.52
089	- - Of other textile fibres		- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
		550	- - - Of cotton
		560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres
120	Other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	590	- - - Of other textile fibres
	- - Other:		843.52
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		843.59
150	- - - Of cotton	620	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres
190	- - - Of other textile fibres		843.59
			- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			843.94

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	-- Other:	159	-- -- Other
640	-- -- Of wool or fine animal hair		-- -- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
	843.92		161 -- -- Wholly or partly starched
650	-- -- Of cotton		844.12
660	-- -- Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	169	-- -- Other
	843.94		-- -- Of other textile fibres:
690	-- -- Of other textile fibres	191	-- -- Wholly or partly starched
	843.99		844.19
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:	199	-- -- Other
820	-- -- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	220	Nightwear:
	843.94		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	-- Other:	250	- Other:
840	-- -- Of wool or fine animal hair	260	-- -- Of cotton
	843.92		-- -- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
850	-- -- Of cotton	290	-- -- Of other textile fibres
860	-- -- Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres		844.29
	843.94		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
890	-- -- Of other textile fibres	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	843.99		844.22
	-- -- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	991	- Other:
921	-- -- For women and girls		-- -- Wholly or partly starched
922	-- -- For infants	999	-- -- Other
	-- Other:		844.29
	-- -- Of wool and fine animal hair:	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
941	-- -- -- For women and girls		Women's and girls':
	843.92		- Nightwear:
942	-- -- -- For infants	120	-- -- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	-- -- -- Of cotton:		844.32
951	-- -- -- For women and girls	150	-- -- Of cotton
	843.93		844.31
952	-- -- -- For infants	160	-- -- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	-- -- -- Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	190	-- -- Of other textile fibres
961	-- -- -- For women and girls		844.39
	843.94		- Other under garments:
962	-- -- -- For infants	220	-- -- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	-- -- -- Of other textile fibres:		844.32
991	-- -- -- For women and girls	250	-- -- Of cotton
	843.99		844.31
992	-- -- -- For infants	260	-- -- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	-- -- -- Of other textile fibres:	290	-- -- Of other textile fibres
	-- -- -- For women and girls		844.32
	843.99		844.39
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	920	Infants' under garments:
	Shirts of all kinds		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		844.32
	844.12	950	- Of cotton
	-- Other:	960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	-- -- Of cotton:		844.32
151	-- -- Wholly or partly starched	990	- Of other textile fibres
	844.11		844.39
		61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
		020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		050	Of cotton
		090	Of other textile fibres
			847.11
			"
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06		61.11	
	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>		<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.12		
	Other:		Belts:
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	"		847.19
090	- Of other textile fibres		- Other:
	"	002	- - Of cotton
			"
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	003	- - Of other textile fibres
	847.13		"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		Other:
		005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
		009	- Of other textile fibres
			"
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52		
	- Other:		
150	- - Of cotton		
	"		
190	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Brassieres:		
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.51		
	- Other:		
250	- - Of cotton		
	"		
290	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Other:		
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52		
	- Other:		
950	- - Of cotton		
	"		
990	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
010	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.14		
	- Of cotton flax or hemp:		
021	- - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics		
	"		
025	- - Other working gloves and mitts		
	"		
029	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts		
	"		
030	- Other		
	"		
	Stockings, socks and sockettes:		
050	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	"		
090	- Other		
	"		

## CHAPTER 62

## OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>		
400	Of wool or fine animal hair		658.31
	Of cotton:		
501	- Multicoloured, not printed		658.32
	- Other		"
509	Of synthetic textile fibres		658.33
600	Of other textile fibres		658.39
900			
62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>		
	Bed linen:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		
121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		658.42
	- - Hemmed		"
126	- Other:		
	- - Containing cotton:		
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		
152	- - - - Unbleached		658.41
153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		"
155	- - - - Other		"
156	- - - - Hemmed		"
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:		
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		
162	- - - - Unbleached		658.42
163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		"
165	- - - - Other		"
166	- - - - Hemmed		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		linen and the like:
	with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached		continuous man-made
	or dyed in one colour:		textile fibres:
192	- - - - - Bleached or dyed	321	- - Not hemmed, merely
	in one colour,		with rolled edges or
	with more than 25		furnished with loop
	warp and weft	326	- - Hemmed
	threads per square		- Containing cotton or
	cm		discontinuous man-made
193	- - - - - Other		textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely
196	- - - Hemmed		with rolled edges or
	- - Of other textile		furnished with loop
	fibres:	351	- - - Drill and damask
197	- - - Not hemmed or		- - - Other:
	merely with rolled	352	- - - - Unbleached
	edges	353	- - - - Multicoloured,
199	- - - Hemmed		not printed
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other
	- Containing silk or	356	- - Hemmed
	continuous man-made		- Of flax:
	textile fibres:		- - Not hemmed, merely
221	- - Not hemmed or merely		with rolled edges or
	with rolled edges	391	furnished with loop
226	- - Hemmed		- - - Drill and damask
	- Other:		- - - Other:
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		or dyed in one colour:
	with rolled edges:	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed
251	- - - - - Drill and damask		in one colour, with
	- - - - - Other:		more than 25 warp
252	- - - - - Unbleached		and weft threads
253	- - - - - Multicoloured,		per square cm
	not printed	393	- - - - - Other
255	- - - - - Other	395	- - - - - Other
256	- - - Hemmed	396	- - Hemmed
	- - Containing discontinuous		Covers for car-seats:
	man-made textile fibres:	520	- Containing silk or
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		continuous man-made
	with rolled edges:		textile fibres
261	- - - - - Drill and damask	590	- Other
	- - - - - Other:	701	Lampshades
262	- - - - - Unbleached	702	Roller blinds
263	- - - - - Multicoloured,		Curtains and other
	not printed		furnishing articles:
265	- - - - - Other		- Containing silk or
266	- - - Hemmed		continuous man-made
	- - Of flax:		textile fibres:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely	721	- - Not hemmed or merely
	with rolled edges:		with rolled edges
291	- - - - - Drill and damask	729	- - Hemmed
	- - - - - Other:		- Other:
	- - - - - Unbleached,		- - Containing cotton:
	bleached or dyed		- - - Not hemmed or merely
	in one colour:		with rolled edges:
292	- - - - - - Bleached or dyed	752	- - - - Unbleached
	in one colour,	753	- - - - Multicoloured,
	with more than		not printed
	25 warp and weft	755	- - - - Other
	threads per	756	- - - Hemmed
	square cm		- - Containing discontinuous
293	- - - - - Other		man-made textile fibres:
295	- - - - - Other		- - - Not hemmed or merely
296	- - - Hemmed		with rolled edges:
	- - Of other textile fibres:	762	- - - - Unbleached
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely	763	- - - - Multicoloured,
	with rolled edges		not printed
299	- - - Hemmed	765	- - - - Other
		766	- - - Hemmed

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793	- - - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - - Other "		Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "	901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
			Other articles:
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
	Used:	907	- Of other textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10		
309	- Of other textile fibres "		CHAPTER 63
	Other:		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
709	- Of other textile fibres "		
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		
	Tarpaulins:		
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
192	- - Of jute "		Old or new rags:
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
	Sails:	002	- Other "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		CHAPTER 64
	Tents:		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:		
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete "	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
329	- - Other "		With uppers of rubber:
	- Other		
	- - Of cotton:	110	- Overshoes 851.01
351	- - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21	120	- Boots "
359	- - - Other "	190	- Other "
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "	209	- Other "
490	- Of other textile fibres "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02			
	<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>		
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		
010	- Less than 23 cm in length	851.02	
	- 23 cm and more in length:		
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	"	
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
050	With uppers of oiled leather	851.02	
060	With uppers of furskin	"	
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	"	
	With uppers of other materials:		
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	"	
090	- Other	"	
64.03	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>		
001	Wholly of wood	851.03	
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather	"	
003	- Other materials	"	
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	"	
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
009	- Other materials	"	
64.04	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>		
001	Slippers and other house footwear	851.04	
002	Divers' boots	"	
009	Other	"	
64.05	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>		
	In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:		
	- Of cork	201	612.30
	- Other	209	"
	Stitched vamp	310	"
	Stamped-out uppers	390	"
	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material	400	"
	Heels of rubber or plastic material	500	"
	Other parts:		
	- Of wood	600	"
	- Of cork	901	"
	- Of other material	909	"
	<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>		
	Of leather or composition leather	001	851.05
	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials	002	"
	Other	008	"
	CHAPTER 65		
	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt</i>	65.01.000	657.61
	<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims</i>	65.02.000	657.62
	<i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>	65.03	
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	001	848.41
	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	002	"
	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur	003	"
	Other	009	"
	<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>	65.04	
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	001	848.42
	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	002	"
	Other	009	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	<i>Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:</i>	66.02	<i>Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:</i>
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	<i>Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02</i> 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	<i>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>		
		67.01.000	<i>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)</i> 899.92
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49		
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "		
65.07	<i>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:</i>	67.02.000	<i>Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</i> 899.93
		67.03.000	<i>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like</i> 899.94
001	Head-bands 848.48		
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	<i>Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)</i> 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	<i>Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):</i>		
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		
			CHAPTER 68
			ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	68.01	<i>Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):</i>
109	With other covers "	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	200	Other "
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	68.02	<i>Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:</i>
	- With other covers:		Neither ground nor polished:
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
209	- - Other "	109	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Ground or polished:	68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>
201	- Balls for crushing mills	661.32	
209	- Other	"	
68.03.000	<i>Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate</i>	661.33	
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	<i>Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
050	Hand polishing stones	100	Articles of light concrete 663.32
	Other:	200	- Pipes and tubes "
100	- Of natural stones	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material "
	- Other:	900	- Other "
201	- - Millstones		
202	- - Pulpstones		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
900	- - Other		
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
100	On a base of textile materials	68.13	<i>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</i>
901	On a base of paper or paperboard		
909	Other		
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
		150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
900	Other		- Boards:
		201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials 663.81
68.08	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</i>	209	- - Other "
001	Roofing boards	300	- Thread "
009	Other	400	- Fabric "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>		
001	Not cut to size	663.82	
009	Other	"	
68.15	<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):</i>		
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.33	
009	Other	"	
68.16	<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	"	
908	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i>	662.31	
69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>		
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	662.32	
200	Of chamotte earth	"	
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	"	
900	Of other materials	"	
		69.03	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
		100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes
		663.70	
			Other articles:
		901	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
		"	
		902	- Of chamotte earth
		"	
		909	- Of other materials
		"	
		69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
		662.41	
			Of other materials:
		901	- Ordinary building bricks
		"	
		909	- Other
		"	
		69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>
			Roofing-tiles:
		101	- Unglazed
		662.42	
		102	- Glazed
		"	
		900	Other
		"	
		69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
		662.43	
			Of other materials:
		200	- Unglazed
		"	
		300	- Glazed
		"	
		69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>
		300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
		662.44	
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
		"	
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
		"	
		69.08.000	<i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i>
		662.45	
		69.09	<i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
			- Of porcelain:
		102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
		663.91	
		103	- - Other
		"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):	
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	001	In tubes	664.15
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		009	Other	"
			70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:	
902	- Of porcelain	"	001	Wired glass	664.50
909	- Other	"	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm	"
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:		009	Other	"
	Of faience or porcelain:		70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
100	- Wash basins	812.20		Drawn glass, uncoloured:	
200	- Bidets	"	100	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm	664.30
500	- Water closet pans, wether or not with cisterns	"	200	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm	"
901	- Other	"	900	Other	"
909	Other	"			
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		70.06.000	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	664.40
001	White or self-coloured	666.40			
008	Other	"	70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:				
	Of faience:		151	- Edge worked; foliated glass	664.91
001	- White or self-coloured	666.50	152	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured	"
004	- Other	"	159	- Other	"
	Of other materials:		300	Multiple-walled insulating glass	"
005	- Unglazed	"	400	Leaded lights and the like	"
009	- Other	"			
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
002	Of porcelain	666.60	001	Surface ground	664.70
	Of other materials:		009	Other	"
005	- White or self-coloured	"			
009	- Other	"	70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:	
69.14	Other articles:				
002	Of porcelain	663.92	001	Unframed, unbevelled	664.80
	Of other materials:		009	Other	"
008	- White or self-coloured	"			
009	- Other	"			
CHAPTER 70					
GLASS AND GLASSWARE					
70.01.000	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	664.14			



COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82	100	Industrial diamonds
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	900	Other
			667.40
009	Other	71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
	"		277.21
70.20	<i>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</i>	71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
100	Glass fibre (including wool)	100	Unwrought
	664.94		681.13
200	Yarns		Other:
	651.95	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes		681.14
	654.60	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes		"
	664.94	909	- Other
			"
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
	"		
909	Other	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
	"		681.12
70.21	<i>Other articles of glass:</i>	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
			"
001	Fishing-net floats	009	Other
	665.89		"
009	Other		
	"		
CHAPTER 71			
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY			
71.01.000	<i>Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)</i>	71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
	667.10		
		100	Unwrought
			971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
71.02	<i>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>	71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted		On silver:
	667.21	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked		971.02
	277.10	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted		"
	667.22	005	- Other
			"
500	Other diamonds		Other:
	667.29	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
700	Other precious stones		"
	667.30	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		009	- Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
209	- Other "	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
	On silver:	199	- Other "
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
003	- Other "	202	- Other "
	On gold:	209	Of platinum "
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	401	- Brushes "
006	- Other "	402	- Mirrors "
	Other:	409	- Other "
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
009	- Other "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	Of platinum:
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	005	- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	009	- Pipe fittings "
900	- Other 289.02	009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "		
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
209	Of platinum "	001	With real enamel 897.20
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	- For personal adornment:	009	Other "
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 73	73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
	IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		Of a width more than 500 mm:
		002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>		Of a width 500 mm or less:
		005	- Certified for ships "
		008	- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		Forged, but not further worked:
	Ferro-manganese:		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61	101	- Other
109	- Other "		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
200	Ferro-silicon <sup>1)</sup> 671.62		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69	111	- More than 10 mm 673.11
401	Ferro-chromium "	119	- 10 mm or less "
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
500	Ferro-titanium "	120	- Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
600	Ferro-tungsten "	130	- Other reinforcing bars "
700	Ferro-molybdenum "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
800	Ferro-vanadium "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
900	other "	291	- More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	292	- Other "
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	293	- Round bars "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
	Other:	294	- More than 10 mm "
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	295	- 10 mm or less "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	296	- More than 10 mm "
		299	- 10 mm or less "
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
001	Wire pellets 671.31		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
009	Other "	301	- More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	302	- Other "
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32		- Round bars:
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	303	- Bright "
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	304	- For pre-stressed concrete "
600	Ingots 672.41	305	- Other round bars "
700	Other 672.45		- Other bars:
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>	306	- Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	307	- More than 10 mm "
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		- 10 mm or less "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:	301	Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm		- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- Other
	Clad or surface-worked:		
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	601	Tinned:
			- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide
909	- Other	609	- Other
	673.27		Clad with other metals:
	"	901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide
			- - Other:
		902	- - - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics
		908	- - - Other
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:	73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:
	Angles, shapes and sections:		
100	- Forged, but not further worked	100	Electrotechnical sheets and plates
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		Other:
	- - Of 80 mm or more:		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
	- - - Other	111	- - - Ships' plates
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron	119	- - - Other
191	- - - - Bulb angles	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness
192	- - - - Other angles		
193	- - - - Bulb flats	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness
199	- - - - Other		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness
291	- - - Angles	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness
299	- - - Other	550	- Polished or glazed
		600	- Tinned
		701	- Galvanised:
			- - 3 mm thickness or more
		705	- - Thickness less than 3 mm:
			- - - Corrugated sheets and plates
301	- Of 80 mm or more	709	- - - Other
305	- Of less than 80 mm		- Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics:
		902	- - Corrugated sheets and plates
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded	903	- - Other
905	- Other	909	- Other
950	Sheet piling		
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:
			Unclad:
050	Electrotechnical hoop and strip	102	- Black
	Other:	106	- Bright
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:	502	Copper-clad
	- - More than 3 mm thick:	506	Clad with other metals
101	- - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide		
105	- - - - Other	73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:
109	- - 3 mm and less in thickness		
			Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel
		150	- Of other alloy steel

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
310	Coils for re-rolling:		
320	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
330	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
340	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
489	- - Other "		
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	- - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Other:
	Sheets and plates:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	230	- - - Other "
	- Other:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	260	- - Hollow profiles "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	270	- - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	290	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	510	- - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - Other:
	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	530	- - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - Other:		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92	560	- - Hollow profiles "
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	570	- - Other "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
	Wire:	901	Tubes and pipes, with reveted or folded edges "
	- Of high carbon steel:		Other tubes and pipes:
913	- - In coils 677.02	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
919	- - Other "	909	- Other "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19		001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
		009	Other
			692.43
001	Reveted	678.40	
009	Other	"	
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:	73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
		100	Not clad with metal
		200	Clad with metal
			693.11
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
201	Soil pipe fittings		
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron		
			693.20
910	Tube and pipe fittings of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
	Tube and pipe fittings of other steel:		
920	- Tube and pipe fittings, threaded		
930	- Steel elbows, smooth		
990	- Other tube and pipe fittings	100	Gauze and cloth
			693.51
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	301	Netting
		302	Reinforcing fabric
		803	Conveyor belts and belting
		809	Other
		900	Expanded metal
			"
100	Bridges and bridge-sections	73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled	73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
220	Door and window frames		Transmission chains:
290	Other building structures and parts thereof	151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles
			699.20
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled	152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof	153	- - Other
908	Other	159	Conveyor chains
		310	Anchor and mooring chains
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm
			"
			- 8 mm or less:
		902	- - Anti-skid chains
			"
		909	- - Other
			"
73.22.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	73.30.000	anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
			699.71
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:
			Wire nails:
		101	- Less than 45 mm in length
		109	- Other
			694.01
100	Casks and drums	201	Forged nails:
	Airtight containers:	209	- Less than 45 mm in length
301	- Coated		"
309	- Other		"
901	Milk churns		Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:
902	Jerry-cans	301	- Less than 45 mm in length
	Other containers:	309	- Other
903	- Coated		"
909	- Other		Other:
		901	- Less than 45 mm in length
		909	- Other
			"
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
	Screws for wood:		Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
115	- With slotted heads		- For liquid fuel
117	- Other	151	697.32
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	159	- Other
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:		Ranges, ovens and cookers:
196	- With slotted heads	351	- For gas
197	- Other	359	697.31
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	600	- Other
902	Washers and spring washers	800	Other
909	Other, including screw hooks and serew rings		Parts
			697.33
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>	73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
900	Other		- Of cast iron
			812.10
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>	110	- Other
		190	"
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	200	Radiators and parts thereof
900	Other		Other:
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron
			or steel
		909	- Other
			"
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>	73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated		Domestic articles and parts thereof:
	Spiral springs:		- Of cast iron:
210	- Upholstery springs		- - Enamelled
	- Other:		697.41
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more		- - Other
299	- - Other		"
	Other springs:		- Of stainless steel:
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more		- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished
909	- Other		201
			202
			- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
			203
			- - Gilt or silvered
			209
			- - Other
			- Of other material:
			410
			- - Uncoated or unpolished
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled	697.41	150 Unwrought copper: - Unrefined
491	- - - Gilt or silvered	"	- Refined:
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	210 - - Unalloyed
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	- - Alloyed:
499	- - - Other	"	301 - - - Brass
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:		302 - - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:	74.02.000	303 - - - Red brass
510	- - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals	697.51	309 - - - Other copper alloys
590	- - Other	"	600 Copper waste and scrap
610	- - Of stainless steel: - - Sink draining-boards	"	74.02.000 <i>Master alloys</i>
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	74.03 <i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</i>
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	Of unalloyed copper:
699	- - - Other	"	- Wire rod
	- Of other materials:		- Wire:
910	- - Bath tubs	"	100 - - Gilt or silvered
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	201 - - Other
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"	209 - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections
949	- - - Other	"	300 Of alloyed copper:
73.40	<i>Other articles of iron or steel:</i>		- Wire rod:
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters	699.79	501 - - Of brass
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"	509 - - Other
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41	- Wire:
300	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42	601 - - Gilt or silvered
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	- - Other:
901	- Spools and reels for film	699.79	610 - - - Of brass
909	- Other	"	651 - - - Of bronze
			659 - - - Of other copper alloys
			- Bars and rods:
			710 - - Of brass
			751 - - Of bronze
			759 - - Of other copper alloys
			- Shapes and sections:
			801 - - Of brass
			802 - - Of bronze
			809 - - Of other copper alloys
			74.04 <i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:</i>
			100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys
			74.05.000 <i>Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</i>
			682.22
			682.23
			74.06.000 <i>Copper powders and flakes</i>
			682.24
			74.07 <i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</i>
			100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys
			682.25
			"
			"
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08		74.18	
	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>		<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
202	- Of bronze		
209	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>	101	- Unpolished and uncoated
		109	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
		74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Door and window frames
		900	Other
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>		
100	Endless banks for paper-making machinery		
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bankds		
908	Other		
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
	<i>Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:</i>		
110	- Screws for wood		
190	- Other		
900	Other		
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i>		
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i>		
		75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
		100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
		200	Unwrought nickel:
		300	- Unalloyed
		600	- Alloyed
			Waste and scrap
		75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	Gilt or silvered wire
		009	Other
		75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		201	- Foil
		209	- Other
		300	Powder and flakes
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i>
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i>
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i>
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	<i>Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:</i>		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:</i>	76.10	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:</i>	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs	200	Milk churns
002	Corrugated sheets	300	Forms of aluminium foil
009	Other	900	Other
76.04	<i>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:</i>	76.11	<i>Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:</i>
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
101	- Embossed or printed	009	Other
109	- Other		
800	- Embossed or printed	76.12.000	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>
900	- Other		
76.05.000	<i>Aluminium powders and flakes</i>	76.14.000	<i>Expanded metal, of aluminium</i>
76.06.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</i>	76.15	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:</i>
76.07.000	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium</i>	100	- Kettles and frying pans
76.08	<i>Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</i>	200	- Other
200	Door and window frames	500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
900	Other		
		76.16	<i>Other articles of aluminium:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		100	Lead foil
		200	Other
			685.23
			"
	CHAPTER 77		
	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	78.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead</i>
77.01	<i>Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (exclud- ing shavings of uniform size) and scrap:</i>		685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
		78.06	<i>Other articles of lead:</i>
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
77.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; mag- nesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of mag- nesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:</i>		699.84
			"
			CHAPTER 79
			ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		79.01	<i>Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:</i>
			Unwrought:
		100	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
002	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars</i>		288.25
			699.94
003	<i>Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes</i>		"
008	Other		"
77.04	<i>Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:</i>		
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	689.91	
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	699.95	
502	Wire	"	
509	Other	"	
		79.02.000	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire</i>
			686.31
		79.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
		101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			Powders and flakes:
		300	- Zinc dust
		900	- Other
			686.32
			"
		79.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc</i>
			686.33
			"
		79.06	<i>Other articles of zinc:</i>
		001	Nails
		009	Other
78.01	<i>Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:</i>		699.85
			"
110	Unrefined	685.11	
	Refined:		
190	- Unalloyed	685.12	
200	- Alloyed	685.13	
300	Waste and scrap	288.24	
78.02.000	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire</i>		687.10
			"
		685.21	
78.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead</i>		288.26
			685.22
78.04	<i>Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.707 g/m<sup>2</sup>; lead powders and flakes:</i>		687.21
			CHAPTER 80
			TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		80.01	<i>Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:</i>
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			687.10
			"
			288.26
		80.02.000	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire</i>
			687.21

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	401	Thorium and uranium: - Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
	687.22		688.00
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; tin powders and flakes:</i>	402	- Waste and scrap
		403	- Wire
		409	- Other
			Cermets:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes
		519	- Waste and scrap
100	Tin foil	591	- Wire
	687.23	592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
200	Other		"
	"		"
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	599	- Other
	687.24		Other base metals: - Unwrought; powders and flakes:
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	610	- - Cadmium
	699.86	620	- - Cobalt
		630	- - Antimony
		691	- - Chromium
		692	- - Manganese
		699	- - Other
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		802	- - Waste and scrap
		803	- - Wire
		809	- - Other
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			CHAPTER 82
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF
	689.11		
109	Waste and scrap		
	"		
300	Wire		
	699.91		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
	"		
909	Other		
	"		
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>	82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
	689.12	100	Spades and shovels
109	Waste and scrap		
	"	500	Axes
300	Wire		
	699.92	901	Scythes
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
	"	902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
909	Other		
	"	903	Gardeners' shears
		908	Other tools
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
		82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
	689.13		
109	Waste and scrap		
	"		
300	Wire		
	699.93		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
	"		
909	Other		
	"		
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
		101	- For wood
		109	- Other
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
		202	- For metal
		209	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		600	Blow lamps
		800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame- works (hand or pedal operated)
	695.31		695.39
301	- - 150 mm or less		"
302	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
306	- - 150 mm or less	"	"
307	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm	"	"
309	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	"
400	- Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal	"	"
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws and parts thereof	"	"
701	Reciprocating blades	"	"
702	Hand-saw blades for wood	"	"
709	Other saw blades	"	"
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; span- ners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	101	- For metal
		103	- Other
		104	Rock drilling bits: - Borer crowns tipped with carbide
		105	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
		106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
		108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
191	- Universal pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
192	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers	400	Files and rasps
199	- Other		Lathe tools:
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and wrenches	802	Other drawing dies
500	Files and rasps	809	Other tools
800	Tweezers, perforating punches	82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	001	Blades for meat mincers
		009	Other
		82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):
		001	Rock-drill tips
		009	Other
100	- Hammers, including sledge hammers	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice- extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:
200	- Planes		
310	- Braces and hand drills		
320	- Gimlets		
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like		
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools for wood carving	001	Meat mincers
360	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	009	Other
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
82.09			
			<i>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:</i>
			Table knives:
101			- With base metal or wooden handles
109	696.08		- Other
			Kitchen knives:
201			- With base metal or wooden handles
209	"		- Other
			Pocket knives:
301			- Single-bladed, with handles of base metal, wood or artificial material, having no other accessories, apart from the blade, than a spike and a cork screw
309	"		- Other
902			Special knives for professional use
903			Sheath knives, with or without sheaths
			Other knives:
904			- With base metal or wooden handles
909	"		- Others
			Knife blades:
951			- For special knives for professional use
952	"		- For sheath knives
959	"		- Other
82.11			<i>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):</i>
100	696.03		Open blade razors
200			Safety razors and non-electric dry shavers and blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers
300	"		Razor blades
400	"		Razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips
82.12.000	696.04		<i>Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefore</i>
82.13			<i>Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):</i>
100	696.05		Hair clippers
500	"		Other articles of cutlery
700	"		Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances
82.14			<i>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:</i>
			Spoons and forks
		001	- Of steel
		002	- Of aluminium
			- Other:
		004	- - Silvered
		005	- - Other
			Other:
		008	- Silvered
		009	- Other
			Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14
			CHAPTER 83
			MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL
		83.01	<i>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</i>
			Cylinder locks:
		101	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		108	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		109	- - Other
			Padlocks:
		201	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		208	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		209	- - Other
			Lock for trunks, suitcases and brief-cases, and frames incorporating locks:
		802	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		803	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		804	- - Other
			Other locks:
		805	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		808	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		809	- - Other
			Parts:
		851	- Of iron or steel
		859	- Of other metal
			Keys:
		905	- Of iron or steel
		909	- Of other metal
		83.02	<i>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:	301	- Other, including parts:
	- In lengths of 1 metre		- - Gilt or silvered
	or more (piano hinges):	302	- - Other:
201	- - Of iron or steel	309	- - - Of iron or steel
204	- - Of other metal		- - - Of other metal
	- Other:		Non-electric lamps and
	- - For doors or windows:	701	lighting fittings:
206	- - - Of iron or steel		- Gilt or silvered
207	- - - Of other metal		- Other:
	- - Other:	702	- - Of iron or steel
208	- - - Of iron or steel	709	- - Of other metal
209	- - - Of other metal		Parts:
901	Other fittings and	801	- Gilt or silvered
	mountings for doors		- Other:
	or windows	802	- - Of iron or steel
		809	- - Of other metal
909	Other		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,	83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping,
	armoured or reinforced		of base metal
	strong-rooms, strong-	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for
	room linings and strong-		handbags and the like, buck-
	room doors, and cash and		les, buckle-clasps, hooks
	deed boxes and the like,		eyes, eyelets, and the like,
	of base metal	699.12	of base metal, of a kind com-
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,		monly used for clothing, travel
	sorting boxes, paper		goods, handbags, or other
	trays, paper rests and		textile or leather goods; tubu-
	similar office equipment,		lar rivets and bifurcated
	of base metal, other than		rivets, of base metal; Beads
	office furniture falling		and spangles, of base metal:
	within heading No. 94.03	895.11	100 Tubular rivets and bifur-
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf		cated rivets
	binders, for files or	900	Other
	for stationary books,		83.11.000
	of base metal; letter		Bells and gongs, non-electric,
	clips, paper clips,		of base metal, and parts
	staples, indexing tags		thereof, of base metal
	and similar stationary	895.12	83.13
	goods, of base metal		Stoppers, crown corks, bottle
83.06	Statuettes and other		caps, capsules, bung covers,
	ornaments of a kind		seals and plombs, case corner
	used indoors, of base		protectors and other packing
	metal; photograph, picture		accessories, of base metal:
	and similar frames of base	110	Crown cork
	metal; mirrors of base metal	190	Bottle caps and screws
			stoppers
		901	Baling-iron fasteners
		909	Other
100	Statuettes and other		83.14.000
	ornaments		Sign-plates, name-plates,
900	Photograph, picture and		numbers, letters and other
	similar frames; mirrors		signs, of base metal
83.07	Lamps and lighting		83.15
	fittings, of base metal,		Wire, rods, tubes, plates,
	and parts thereof, of		electrodes and similar
	base metal (excluding		products, of base metal
	switches, electric		or of metal carbides, co-
	lamp holders, electric		ated or cored with flux
	lamps for vehicles,		material, of a kind used
	electric battery or		for soldering, brazing,
	magneto lamps, and		welding or deposition of
	other articles falling		metal or of metal carbides;
	within Chapter 85 except		wire and rods, of agglomer-
	heading No. 85.22):		ated base metal powder,
	Electric lamps and lighting		used for metal spraying:
	fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	- - Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	"	290	- - Other	713.32
			300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"
	BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80
34.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>			Compression-ignition engines:	
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20
	Parts:			- Marine engines:	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91		- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:	
909	- Other	"	701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
			702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
			704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"
			705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"
				- Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:	
301	Economisers	711.20	706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
	Parts:		709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"
901	- For economisers	711.99	800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80
909	- Other parts	"		Parts:	
			910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
				- For other engines:	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>			- - Pistons and pistons rings:	
			951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90
100	Generators	741.10	959	- - - Other	"
900	Parts	"		- - Other:	
			991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		999	- - - Other	"
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60			
205	Steam turbines	712.90	84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>	
	Parts:				
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	400	Water turbines	718.81
902	- For steam turbines	"	500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		900	Regulators; parts	718.89
	Spark-ignition engines:				
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>	
			110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81
			190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40
				Other gas turbines:	
			811	- For aircraft	714.88
			819	- Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
891	- For aircraft 718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
899	- Other "	108	- Hand or pedal operated "
	Parts:	109	- Other "
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	- For other gas turbines		Parts:
931	- - For aircraft 714.99	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "		- For other compressors
	- Other:	919	- For fans, blowers and the like:
991	- - For aircraft "		- - Of iron or steel 743.40
999	- - Other "	959	- - Other "
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>		
100	Road rollers 723.30		
900	Parts "	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> 741.50
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>		
		84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81		- For liquid fuel 741.20
	Other:	190	- Other "
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	900	Parts "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20		
705	- Other pumps 742.88	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
707	- Liquid elevators "		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
	Parts:		- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors 741.32
901	- For pumps 742.90	209	- Other "
909	- For liquid elevators "	301	Bakery ovens:
			- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	309	- Other "
			Other furnaces and ovens:
	Compressors:	801	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:	809	- Other "
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		Parts:
	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors "
	- - - Other "	909	- Other "
103	- - Other "		
	- For other uses:	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "		- Of the household:
			- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		84.17	<i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:</i>
111	- - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
142	- - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:	201	- - Dairy machinery:
181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
189	- - - Other	"	209 - - Other "
201	- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41	310 - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use 697.35
209	- - Other	"	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:		351 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
300	- Of the household type	775.22	359 - - Other "
400	- For other uses	741.41	401 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	409 - - Other "
	Parts:		Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	741.49	501 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
991	- Absorption units	"	509 - Other "
992	- Evaporators and condensers	"	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
999	- Other parts	"	601 - Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres "
84.16	<i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:</i>		- Other:
	Machines:		602 - - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts "
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	745.21	609 - - Other "
800	- Other	"	Other machinery, plant and equipment:
	Cylinders:		801 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	"	809 - Other "
905	- Other	"	Parts:
909	Other parts	"	901 - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment: "
			902 - - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts "
			909 - - Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		
110	- Of the household type	743.50	909 - Other parts
190	- Other	"	
200	Cream separators	"	84.20
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 eg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
400	Other centrifuges	"	
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Filtrifiers for engines	743.60	100 Household scales
509	- Other	"	200 Shop scales
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:		400 Personal weighing scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	800 Other weighing machines
602	- Airfilters for engines	"	900 Parts; weights of all kinds
608	- Other	"	84.21
	Parts:		<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
930	- For cream separators	743.90	100 Fire extinguishers, charged or not
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	801 Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
949	- For other centrifuges	"	802 Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	803 Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
999	- Other parts	"	808 Other
			Parts:
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>		901 - For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	775.30	902 - For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
200	Other dish washing machines	745.22	903 - For fire extinguishers
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:		909 - Other parts
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	"	84.22
302	Labelling machines	"	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
309	- Other	"	
	Packing machines:		
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	"	Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telfers) and monorail wagons
408	- Other	"	101 - Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
800	Other machines	"	102 - Electric chain type pulley hoists
	Parts:		108 - Other pulley tackle and hoists
			109 - Monorail wagons
			200 - Jacks

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans		
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks		
502	- Cranes for lorries		
503	- Self-propelled cranes		
509	- Other		
601	Passenger lifts		
602	Goods lifts		
650	Escalators		
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic		
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines		
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines		
808	Other machines		
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators		
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines		
909	- Other parts		
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying		
150	- - Wheeled		
210	- Shovel loaders, track type		
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type		
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders		
299	- - Other		
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers		
304	- Road levellers		
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills		
409	- Other		
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines		
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills		
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels		
603	- Excavating machines		
609	- Other		
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic		
704	- Other		
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors		
707	- Other		
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators		
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels		
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills		
904	- Bulldozer equipment		
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders		
906	- For oil drilling machinery		
908	- Other parts		
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn		
102	- - For tractor		
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn		
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows		
206	- - - Disc harrows		
207	- - - Other		
209	- Scarifiers and hoes		
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers		
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors		
404	- Other		
408	- Other (for soil preparation)		
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders		
504	- Fertilizer distributors		
550	- Seeders		
801	- Potato planters		
808	- Other		
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn		
919	- - For tractor		
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows		
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers		
999	- Other parts		
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters		
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor		
202	- Self-propelled		
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters		
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes		
302	Hay rakes		
304	Windrower-rakes		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated	721.21	
600	- Other	"	
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	721.24	
709	Grading machines	"	
803	Silo elevators	"	
808	Other	721.23	
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters	721.29	
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	"	100 For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
903	- For lawn mowers	"	
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	"	727.22
909	- Other	"	300 For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>		
100	Milking machines	721.31	501 - Gut-cleaning machines
201	Butter churns	721.38	502 - Machines for cutting fish into fillets
208	Other dairy machinery	"	508 - Other
	Parts:		800 For the brewery industry
910	- For milking machines	721.39	
951	- For butter churns	"	
959	- Other parts	"	901 - For gut-cleaning machines
			902 - For machines for cutting fish into fillets
			909 - Other
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>	84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Machines	721.91	
900	Parts	721.98	
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>	103	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:
		104	- Rag cutters
		109	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
100	Machines	721.97	- Others
900	Parts	721.99	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>	201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
	Machines:	209	- Other
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	901	Parts:
		902	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box
108	- Other	903	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines
	Parts:	904	- For rag cutters
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.	909	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
	101		- Other
909	- Other		
	727.11	84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>
	"	101	Book-sewing machines
	727.19	108	Other book-binding machines
	"		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
901	- For book-sewing machines	726.89	
909	- Other	"	
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines	725.20	
900	Parts	725.99	
		100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres
		301	Textile spinning and twisting machines
		303	Reeling machines
		308	Other
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
101	- Type-setting machines	726.31	
108	- Other	"	
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders	"	
300	Printing type	726.32	
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	"	
	Matrices:		
501	- For type-setting machines	"	
509	- Other	"	
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For type-setting machines	726.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
	Rotary presses:		
110	- Offset presses	726.41	
190	- Other rotary presses	"	
300	- Platen presses	726.42	
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines)	726.71	
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines	"	
508	Other embossing machines	"	
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	726.72	
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders	726.99	
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders	"	
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
		100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37
			Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36:
		201	- Card clothing
		209	- Other
			Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100:
		902	- Needles for knitting machines
		903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pichers and the like
		909	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
		801	Sewing machines:
		809	- Of the household type
		900	- Other
100	Machines		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines
	724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
		100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
			724.80
			Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
		201	- For making boots and shoes
			"
		209	- Other
			"
			Parts:
		901	- For making boots and shoes
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
		301	Converters and ladles
			737.11
		309	Ingot moulds
			"
		400	Casting machines
			"
		900	Parts
			737.19
110	- Fully automatic		
	775.11		
190	- Other		
	"	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg		
	724.71	100	Rolling mills
			737.21
			Parts:
290	Dry cleaning machines	901	- Rolls
	724.72		737.29
		909	- Other
			"
310	- Electric, of the household type		
	724.74	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
390	- Other		
	"	001	Pneumatic
			736.70
410	Drying machines:		Other:
		100	- Lathes
			736.13
		150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines)
490	- Electric, of the household type		736.17
	724.73	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines		736.15
	724.74	209	- Other boring or drilling machines
600	Printing machines		"
801	Wringers	250	- Milling machines
802	Mangles		736.14
803	Dressing machines	300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines
808	Other		736.19
	Parts:	410	- Sawing machines
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors		736.16
	724.79	420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders		736.18
904	- For wringers and mangles	500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines
905	- For dressing machines		736.21
909	- Other		- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	736.23	602 - Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
614	- - Other	"	609 - For pneumatic machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	736.22	609 - For other machines
639	- Folding or flattening machines	"	84.49 <i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
651	- - Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	736.28	101 <i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons	"	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
659	- - Other	"	102 - Self-rotary rock-drills
800	- Other	736.70	108 - Other
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestocement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
001	Pneumatic	728.11	203 - Chain-saws
009	Other	"	209 - Other
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		901 <i>Parts:</i>
001	Pneumatic	728.12	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
100	- De-barking machines	"	902 - For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.102
200	- Sawing machines	"	909 - Other parts
300	- Planing machines	"	84.50 <i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	"	100 Machines and appliances
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	"	900 Parts
808	- Other	"	84.51 <i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		210 <i>Typewriters:</i>
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:		- Electric
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80	- Other:
109	- For other machines	"	- - Portable typewriters
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45		289 - - Other
502	- For pneumatic machines	736.90	300 Cheque-writing machines
509	- For other machines	"	84.52 <i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			<i>Calculating machines:</i>
			- Electronic:
			- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
			- - Other:
			- - - Printing
			- - - Other
			241 - Other electric
			245 - Non-electric
			249 - - - Printing
			250 - - - Other
			280 - Other electric
			280 - Non-electric
			400 Accounting machines
			500 Cash registers
			600 Postage-franking machines
			800 Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	752.10	
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	752.20	
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	752.30	
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	752.40	
900	Other	752.50	
		752.80	
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>		
100	Duplicating machines	751.81	
200	Addressing machines	751.88	
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	"	
809	Other	"	
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>		
100	For typewriters	759.11	
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	759.90	
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53	"	
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	759.15	
		84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
		100	Machines
		900	Parts
			728.41
			"
		84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
		900	Parts
			745.24
			"
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries
			727.21

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62
392	- - Other	"	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	
399	- Other	"	84.63
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	
	For building and construction:		
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	101
700	For the wood industry	728.44	102
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	109
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	201
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	202
809	Other	"	300
	Parts:		400
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	501
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	502
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	503
999	- Other parts	"	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
	Moulds:		
200	- For glass or other mineral materials	749.91	001
300	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:	"	009
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	
409	- - Other	"	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Of iron or steel:		
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	84.65
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	
	Of copper:		
401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20	
409	- Other	"	
700	Of other metals	"	
801	Of artificial plastic materials	"	
809	Of other materials	"	
	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
	Bearings	749.10	
	Parts	"	
	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	Camshafts and cranks	749.30	
	Flexible shafts	"	
	Other shafts	"	
	Axle boxes	"	
	Plain shafts bearings	"	
	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"	
	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"	
	Flywheels and pulleys	"	
	Pulley blocks	"	
	Clutches and shaft couplings	"	
	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
	For automobile engines	749.92	
	Other	"	
	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter		
	Ships' propellers	749.99	
	Machine gaskets	"	
	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 85		
	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF		
84.61	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Electric generators and motors:		
	- Gear motors with a capacity of:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	409	- Other
119	- - 7.5 kW and more		778.11
	- Other:		
	- - D.C. machines:	701	- For hearing aids
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW		- For lighting and for
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	702	radio:
	- - A.C. motors (including		- - Weighing up to 180 grams
	universal motors):	703	per cell
150	- - - Single phase motors		- - Other
	and universal motors	708	- Other:
	- - - Three phase motors:		- - Weighing up to 180 grams
162	- - - - Synchronous	709	per cell
	motors	900	- - Other
	- - - - Other:		Parts
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW		
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more		Lead-acid accumulators:
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	110	- Starter batteries
200	Electrical generator sets	190	- Other
300	Rotary converters	800	Other accumulators
	Transformers:		Parts:
	- Without oil insulation:	910	- Accumulator plates
411	- - For telegraphy and	920	- Accumulator containers
	radio not exceeding	990	- Other
	5 kVA		
412	- - Measuring transformers	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>
413	- - Transformers for		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>
	electric welding		<i>electric motor:</i>
	- - Other:		
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	100	Drilling appliances
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	300	Polishers and grinders
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	801	Planing appliances
420	- With oil insulation	802	Chain saws
	Static converters and	809	Other tools for working
	rectifiers:		in the hand
520	- Rectifiers		Parts:
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	901	- For hand planers
592	- Static converters	909	- Other
599	- Other		
	Inductors:	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>
601	- Iron-cored		<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>
609	- Other		<i>tained electric motor:</i>
	Parts:		
910	- For generators, electric	100	Vacuum cleaners
	motors and rotary	200	Floor polishers
	converters	300	Food-preparing appliances
991	- For mercury arc		Fans:
	rectifiers	410	- Kitchen fans
993	- For transformers	490	- Other
999	- Other parts	800	Other domestic appliances
			Parts:
		910	- For vacuum cleaners
		990	- Other
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>		
	<i>special materials for per-</i>	85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		<i>with self-contained electric</i>
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		<i>motor:</i>
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>	100	Shavers
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>	200	Hair clippers
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		Parts:
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>	901	- For shavers
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>	909	- For hair clippers
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>		
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>	85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>
100	Permanent magnets (other		<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>
	than chucks) and blanks		<i>engines (including ignition</i>
	of such magnets		<i>magnets, magneto-dynamos,</i>
800	Other		<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>
			<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>		<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>
	Mercury cells and mercury		<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>
	batteries:	300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs
401	- Weighing up to 180	400	Starter motors and generators
	grams per cell	800	Other equipment
		900	Parts
			778.11

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
		911	Parts: - For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: - - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors
			741.31
		912	- - For electric foundry furnaces
			"
		914	- - Other
		991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines
			737.32
		999	- Other
			"
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>	85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	100 Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
			775.81
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
103	- - - Other	"	203 - Electric radiators
			775.82
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	204 - Fanheaters and radiation heaters
			"
	- For other industries:		209 - Other electrical heaters
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		"
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
202	- - - Other	"	310 - Hair dryers
			775.83
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	390 - Other
			"
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		400 Smoothing irons
	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	775.84
			Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
301	- Other	"	
			510 - Table cookers
			775.86
			520 - Other cookers
			"
			550 - Baking ovens
			"
			- Ranges:
			610 - - With one or two plates
			"
			690 - - With three or more plates
			"
			700 - Other
			"
			Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
			801 - For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above
			775.87
			802 - Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)
			"
			Parts:
			910 - Hot plates for cookers and ranges
			775.89
			991 - For hair dressing appliances
			"
			999 - Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
209	- Exchanges "		- Portable:
300	Teleprinters "	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "	451	- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "		- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
905	- For carrier-current line systems "		- Other:
909	- Other "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>		Parts:
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
200	Loudspeakers "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "		- - Other:
	Parts:	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner "
901	- For microphones 764.92	903	- - - Other "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>		
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	906	- Other "
		85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
		420	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: 772.10
		430	- Fuses
		490	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses "
			- Other "
100	Signalling apparatus 778.83		Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
900	Parts "		- Lampholders:
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>	511	- - Without switches "
	<i>Fixed capacitors:</i>	512	- - With switches "
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:	520	- Sockets and plugs "
		591	- Terminals "
		599	- Other "
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors 778.84	630	Resistors: 772.30
102	- - Other "	690	- Variable "
103	- Other "	700	- Fixed "
108	Variable capacitors "	800	- Printed circuits 772.20
	Parts:		Switchboards and control panels 772.10
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each "	901	Parts:
909	- Other "		- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes 772.10
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:	85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		Metal filament lamps:
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes 772.10	110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts) 778.21
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards "	120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles "
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors "	130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) "
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) "	190	- Other "
109	- - Other "	200	Discharge lamps 778.22
310	- Relays "	801	Arc-lamps 778.24
		809	Other lamps "
			Parts:
		910	- Filament-lamp sockets 778.29
		991	- For arc-lamps "
		999	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
		- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:	
		303 - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10
		304 - - - With more than 4 conductors	"
		- - Insulated with other metals:	
		307 - - - Insulated with plastic	"
		308 - - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"
		Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):	
		- With one or more unheated conductors:	
		401 - - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"
310	- Picture tubes, colour	402	- - Insulated with plastic
320	- " " , other	403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)
390	- Other		- With two or more conductors in common sheath:
500	Other electronic tubes and valves		- - Insulated with plastic:
610	Electronic micro-circuits	405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:	406	- - - Other
620	- Diodes		- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):
630	- Transistors	407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	408	- - - Other
700	Photocells	900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals		
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>
909	- Other	100	Carbon brushers
		201	Graphite electrodes
		202	Carbon electrodes
		900	Other
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>
300	Other machines and apparatus		Of ceramic material:
	Parts:	110	- For high-tension current
910	- For particle accelerators	190	- For low-tension current
990	- Other	300	Of glass
		900	Other
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enameled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>	85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>
	In a metal sheath:		Of ceramic material:
	- Co-axial cable:		- For high-tension current
	- - Lead-insulated		- For low-tension current
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	101	
202	- - - Other	108	
209	- - Other:	200	Of plastic materials
	- - Lead-insulated:	300	Of glass
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:	900	Of other materials
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less		
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	<i>Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material</i>	401	Plunger buffers
		405	Coupling devices
	773.21	901	Axle boxes
		909	Other
85.28.000	<i>Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter</i>	86.10	<i>Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:</i>
	778.89		
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	<i>Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity</i>		
	791.10		
86.C3	<i>Other rail locomotives; tenders:</i>	87.01	<i>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</i>
100	Diesel locomotives		
900	Other		
	791.20		
	"		
86.04	<i>Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys</i>	200	Road tractors for semi-trailers
	791.30		783.20
		300	New tractors:
			- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")
			722.40
		700	- Track-laying tractors
			722.30
			Other:
		911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)
			722.40
		912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)
			"
		913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)
			"
		914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)
			"
		915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)
			"
		916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)
			"
		919	Second-hand tractors
			"
86.05.000	<i>Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches</i>		
	791.40		
86.06.000	<i>Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles</i>		
	791.51		
86.07	<i>Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:</i>	87.02	<i>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</i>
100	For general use		
900	Other		
	791.52		
			For the transport of persons:
86.08.000	<i>Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</i>		
	786.13		
		111	- Motor cars, new:
			- - Station wagons
			781.00
		119	- - Other
			"
			- Motor cars, second-hand:
		121	- - Station wagons
			"
		129	- - Other
			"
			- Motor buses:
		210	- - With diesel engine
			783.10
		220	- - Other
			"
		251	- Snowscooters
			782.10
		259	- Other
			"
100	Bogies and underframes		
	791.99		
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres		
	"		
300	Brake gear		
	"		
		260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons
			781.00

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	<i>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</i>
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:		
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:		
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	100 Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks: - "Straddle carriers" 744.11
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	110 - - Electrically propelled "
		"	190 - - Other "
		"	800 Other "
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	901 Parts: - For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks
390	- - Second hand	"	
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:	909	- Other 744.19
603	- With diesel engine	"	
609	- Other	"	
87.03.000	<i>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02</i>	87.08	<i>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</i> 951.01
		87.09	<i>Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:</i>
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
		110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
300	For motor buses	140	- Other "
901	For tractors	200	Sidecars imported separately "
909	Other	"	
87.05	<i>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	87.10.000	<i>Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</i> 785.20
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	87.11.000	<i>Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)</i> 785.31
300	For tractors		
902	For motor buses	87.12	<i>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</i>
908	Other		
87.06	<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	101	For motorcycles 785.39
		109	For sidecars "
			For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
100	For tractors	201	- Assembled frames "
	For other motor vehicles	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
202	- Safety belts	203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
209	- Other	204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
		208	- Other "
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	Trailers:	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	Parts:	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
	CHAPTER 88	700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
		801	- Life-boats 793.28
		809	- Other "
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
300	Helicopters 792.10	100	- Warships and hulls there-fore 793.10
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30		- - New:
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81	231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
		239	- - - - Other tankers "
		250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90	260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		276	- - - - Liners "
		279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		300	- - - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		350	- - - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
	CHAPTER 89	400	- - - - Hulls "
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		- - Second-hand vessels:
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:	530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
	- Pleasure boats:	550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - - Other vessels	793.28	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
002	- New	793.81	
003	- Second-hand	"	
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	793.82	
009	Other	"	
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	
002	Other	"	
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts	793.83	
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	884.11	
105	Ophtalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	
900	Other	"	
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses		884.12
009	Other		"
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		
001	Of silver, gold or platinum		884.21
002	- Frames		"
008	- Parts		"
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>		
	Sunglasses:		
201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		884.22
209	- Other		"
	Other:		
901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		"
909	- Other		"
90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>		871.01
90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>		871.02
90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>		
	Photographic cameras:		
102	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers		881.11
103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.		"
	- Other:		
104	- - Portable photographic cameras		"
108	- - Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	881.12		751.82
291	"		Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:
292	"	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
299	"		759.19
901	881.19	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
909	"	801	Screens for projectors
		809	Other
90.08			
		90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton
			871.03
		90.12.000	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image
			871.04
		90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:
111	881.21	100	Searchlights and spotlights
119	"	900	Other
191	881.22		871.09
199	"		"
		90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:
210	881.21	101	Navigational instruments
290	881.22	102	Compasses
901	881.29	901	Geodesy instruments
909	"	909	Other
90.09			
		90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights
110	881.31		874.11
191	"		"
199	"	90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:
200	"		874.51
900	"		
90.10		100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)
		251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens
		259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances
102	751.82		"
103	"	401	Calculating instruments: - Slide-rules and disc calculators
		409	- Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	874.20		
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances	"	
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
			774.20
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
	774.10		"
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	300	X-ray generators and tubes
	"	400	Other
190	- Other		"
	Other instruments and appliances:	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
	- For dentists:		
502	- - Dental drill engines	872.01	
504	- - Dental burrs	"	
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	874.52
509	- - Other	"	
901	- Sounds and catheters	872.02	
909	- Other	"	
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)		
		90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
			874.53
		90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
		151	Clinical thermometers
			874.54
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	159	Other thermometers including thermographs
			"
		901	Barometers and barographs
		909	Other
			"
		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic over-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
100	Artificial teeth	899.62	
200	Deaf aids	899.61	
901	Artificial eyes	899.62	
902	Orthopaedic soles	"	
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	"	
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	"	
909	Other	"	
		100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
			874.30
		200	Thermostats
			"
		901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
			"
		902	Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other
			"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.25.000		90.29	<i>Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:</i>
		005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers
		006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus
		007	For material-testing apparatus
		008	Other
	874.40		
90.26			CHAPTER 91
			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF
		91.01	<i>Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:</i>
100	Gas meters		
200	Liquid meters		
300	Electricity support meters		
	873.10		
90.27		001	Stop-watches
			Other:
			- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:
		003	- - Battery-powered
		004	- - Other (for example mechanical)
			- With cases of other materials:
			- - Battery-powered:
		005	- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)
		006	- - - Analogue watches
		008	- - Other (for example mechanical)
100	Taximeters		
200	Speed indicators and tachometers		
900	Other		
	873.20		
90.28		91.02	<i>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):</i>
		001	Alarm clocks
		009	Other
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	91.03.000	<i>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels</i>
	874.80		
109	- Other		
300	Echo sounding instruments	91.04	<i>Other clocks:</i>
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	100	Alarm clocks
		900	Other
		91.05	<i>Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:</i>
901	- Balances		
902	- Material-testing apparatus	001	Time-recorders
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	009	Other
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges		
905	- Other		
907	Automatic voltage regulators	91.06.000	<i>Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor</i>
909	Other		
			885.24

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	885.13	92.07	898.25
91.08.000	885.25	001	"
91.09.000	885.14	002	"
91.10.000	885.26	009	"
91.11		92.08.000	898.29
001	885.29		
009	"		
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		92.10	898.90
92.01	893.11	002	"
100	"	011	"
200	"	019	"
900	"	021	898.90
92.02	898.19	022	"
101	"	023	"
109	"	029	"
901	"	030	"
909	"	041	"
92.03	898.21	049	"
100	"	090	"
901	"	92.11	763.11
909	"		763.18
92.04	898.22	111	"
100	"	119	"
200	"	190	"
92.05	898.23	700	763.81
100	"		
901	"		
902	"		
909	"		
92.06	898.24		
001	"		
009	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:	93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>
	- Casett-recorders and reproducers:		
801	- - For batteries	763.88	
805	- - Other	"	
807	- Other	"	Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
809	Other	"	- Rifles:
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>	201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine
			894.61
		202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine
			"
		209	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
		301	- - Single-barreled shotguns
			"
		302	- - Double-barreled shotguns
			"
		309	- - Other
			"
201	Gramophone records:	901	Harpoon guns
	- Record for teaching languages		"
		902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like
			"
209	- Other		"
300	Matrices	909	Other
	Sound-recorded magnetic tape:		
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide	93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide		
			"
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	001	Rifles
			894.62
405	- More than 13 mm wide	009	Other
			"
409	Other sound-recorded articles	93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:		
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide	100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02
			951.09
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
			"
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	201	- For cannons
			"
905	- More than 13 mm wide	202	- For rifles
			"
909	Other not sound-recorded articles	208	- Other
			"
			Parts of other weapons:
		901	- For rifles
			"
		909	- Other
			"
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>	93.07	<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes		
009	Other		
			Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		301	- Lead shot cartridges
			894.63
		302	- Other cartridges
			"
		305	- Other
			"
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</i>		Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			"
		309	- Other
			"
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i>		Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
		801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like
			951.06
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>	802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			"
001	Cannons	803	- Harpoons
			"
009	Other	809	- Other
			"
		93.10	<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i>
			951.07

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 94			
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	199	- - Other 821.92
			Furniture of metal:
			- Of steel:
		201	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.91
		206	- - Other "
		209	- Of other metals "
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>	800	Of other materials "
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		Parts for furniture:
			- Of steel:
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11	901	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.99
	- Other:	902	- - Other "
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
119	- - Other "		- Other:
	Chairs and other seats of metal:		- - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
	- Upholstered or covered:	909	- - Other "
124	- - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) "	94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
125	- - Other "		Mattresses:
	- Other:		- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22
126	- - Of steel:	201	- Of metal, not covered "
127	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "		- Other:
129	- - - Other "	206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:	209	- - Other "
131	- Upholstered or covered "		Other articles:
132	- - Articles of wickerwork "	901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "
139	- - Other "	902	- Of metal, not covered "
	Parts for chairs and other seats:		- Other:
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19	911	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres: - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "	912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
	- Other:	919	- - - Other articles "
	- - Of steel:		- - Other:
903	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "	921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts "
904	- - - Other "	922	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
905	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	929	- - - Other articles "
909	- - Other "		
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21		
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>		
	Of wood:		
	- Cupboards and ward-robos:		
111	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92		
119	- - Other "		
	- Other furniture:		
191	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
			CHAPTER 95
			ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL
		95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		96.05.000	
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working		Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material
	899.11		899.82
009	Other		
95.08.000		96.06.000	
	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin		Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material
			899.81
			CHAPTER 97
			TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF
		97.01.000	
			Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs
			894.21
		97.02	
			Dolls:
		100	Of plastic materials
		900	Of other materials
			894.22
			"
		97.03	
			Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:
		100	Of plastic materials
		900	Of other materials
			894.23
			"
96.01		97.04	
	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:		Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):
		100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.
		910	Playing cards
		990	Other
			894.24
			"
			"
001		97.05	
	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles		Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):
	899.72		
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:		
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles
101	- - Of vegetable materials		894.25
102	- - Other	201	Christmas tree lighting
109	- With mountings of other materials	209	Other
	"		"
201	Paint brushes of all kinds:	97.06	
	- With mountings of plastic materials		Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	101	Skis except water skis and roller skis
202	- - Of vegetable materials		894.72
203	- - Other	102	Ski sticks
204	- With mountings of other materials		"
	"	109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks
209	Paint rollers		"
400	Tooth brushes	201	Ice skates fitted to boots
	Other articles:	209	Other ice and roller skates
901	- With mountings of plastic materials	310	Tennis rackets
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	390	Squash- and badminton rackets
	"		"
902	- - Of vegetable materials		Balls:
903	- - Other	410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather
909	- With mountings of other materials		"
	"	420	- Tennis balls
	"	430	- Badminton balls
	"		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300 - Refills for ball point pens and pencils
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"	895.21
901	Golf clubs	"	400 - Propelling pencils and sliding pencils
902	Archery equipment	"	"
903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles	"	500 - Markers of the fountain pen type
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	900 - Other articles; other parts and accessories
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	"	"
908	Other	"	98.04.000 <i>Pen nibs and nib points</i>
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	"	98.05 <i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	100 Pencils
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	200 Pencil leads
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	901 Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
004	Fishing rods	"	909 Other
005	Fishing reels	"	98.06.000 <i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
006	Other fishing tackle	"	895.92
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	98.07.000 <i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	894.73	895.93
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	"	98.08 <i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
200	Of plastic materials	899.83	100 Ribbons
300	Of metal	"	200 Ink-pads
901	Of corozo	"	98.09.000 <i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
909	Other	"	895.95
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>	"	98.10 <i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
100	Of metal	899.84	001 Of silver, gold or platinum
900	Other	"	009 Other
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>	"	98.11 <i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	100 Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls
100	- Fountain pens	"	899.35
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"	200 Pipes
			901 Pipe mouthpieces
			909 Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	<i>Of plastic materials</i>	899.87		
009	<i>Other</i>	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	<i>Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)</i>	896.06		
008	<i>Other</i>	"		

